

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 1 ♠ 643 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQ53 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 109872

Board: 2 ♠ KJ108743 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 75 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 11 ♣ K4 You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q874 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1093 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

Board: 4 ♠ KQJ8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ109 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 8 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ J973 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 832 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 108653 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 103 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 1086 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ K87 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ4
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ Q63 You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ KQJ5			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQJ1076				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ53	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109872	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108743	♠ 96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K932			2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ J764				
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q874	♠ A102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ10853				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1093	♦ 54	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ K3			AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8	♠ 5			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109	♥ Q64			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ QJ1042	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J973	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 832	♠ AQJ76			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ 4				
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ AQJ96	X	Pass	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ Q7	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ4

♦ AK10

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AJ109632

♥ 862

♦ 732

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 1 ♠ KQJ5 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 9 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A6

Board: 2 ♠ 96 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K932 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J764
HCP: 6 ♣ Q86 Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A102 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10853
Vul: EW ♦ 54 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

Board: 4 ♠ 5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q64 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1042 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ K1042 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQJ76 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 4 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ96 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ Q7 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ AJ109632 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ 732 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ —

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ KQJ5			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQJ1076				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ53	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109872	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108743	♠ 96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K932			2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ J764				
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q874	♠ A102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ10853				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1093	♦ 54	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8	♠ 5			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109	♥ Q64			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ QJ1042	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J973	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 832	♠ AQJ76			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ 4	X	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ AQJ96	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ4

♦ AK10

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AJ109632

♥ 862

♦ 732

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 7	♠ J652	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K7543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 9	♠ 6543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A76	
Board: 10	♠ KQ1093	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	
Board: 11	♠ J32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 12	♠ 103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10874	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J652
♥ K7543
♦ 54
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQ87
♥ AJ8
♦ Q103
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQ1062
♦ J832
♣ 10

South:
♠ 95
♥ 875
♦ 1065
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 6543
♥ 53
♦ QJ76
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ106
♦ 42
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AKQ2
♦ J
♣ K82

South:
♠ 875
♥ 85
♦ 1073
♣ QJ953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J32
♥ AQ1095
♦ J964
♣ 5

South:
♠ K95
♥ KJ7
♦ 7
♣ KQ10764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ K92

♦ J4

♣ KQ10874

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q876

♦ K98

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 7	♠ AKQ87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	
HCP: 16	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 9	♠ KQ10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 10	♠ 875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ953	
Board: 11	♠ K95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10764	
Board: 12	♠ KQ652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q876	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J652
♥ K7543
♦ 54
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQ87
♥ AJ8
♦ Q103
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQ1062
♦ J832
♣ 10

South:
♠ 95
♥ 875
♦ 1065
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 6543
♥ 53
♦ QJ76
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ106
♦ 42
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AKQ2
♦ J
♣ K82

South:
♠ 875
♥ 85
♦ 1073
♣ QJ953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J32
♥ AQ1095
♦ J964
♣ 5

South:
♠ K95
♥ KJ7
♦ 7
♣ KQ10764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ K92

♦ J4

♣ KQ10874

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q876

♦ K98

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 13 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ K10984
Vul: None ♦ J1086
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A98654
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ A87643
HCP: 5 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ KJ10942
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ9
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ 10742
Vul: EW ♦ J1085
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KQ1096
♥ A62
♦ —
♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ Q54
♥ K10984
♦ J1086
♣ 6

South:
♠ K102
♥ 7
♦ K5
♣ AJ109853

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	Pass
	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A98654
♥ 75
♦ KJ10
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J7
♥ Q1084
♦ Q83
♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ 942
♦ A87643
♣ J

South:
♠ AKJ95
♥ AQJ863
♦ —
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KJ10942
♥ AQJ9
♦ 9
♣ 54

South:
♠ 87
♥ K84
♦ 10752
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ K109
♥ 10742
♦ J1085
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q5
♦ Q743
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ A62

♦ —

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 984

♦ KQ1094

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 13 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ109853

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ Q1084
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 5 ♣ 9865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AKJ95
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ863
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ 10752
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ Q743
HCP: 13 ♣ Q108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 8432

♥ 984

♦ KQ1094

♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ Q54
♥ K10984
♦ J1086
♣ 6

South:
♠ K102
♥ 7
♦ K5
♣ AJ109853

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	Pass
	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A98654
♥ 75
♦ KJ10
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J7
♥ Q1084
♦ Q83
♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ 942
♦ A87643
♣ J

South:
♠ AKJ95
♥ AQJ863
♦ —
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KJ10942
♥ AQJ9
♦ 9
♣ 54

South:
♠ 87
♥ K84
♦ 10752
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ K109
♥ 10742
♦ J1085
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q5
♦ Q743
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ A62

♦ —

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 984

♦ KQ1094

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 19 ♠ A653
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ754
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ QJ876
HCP: 7 ♣ A976

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ65
Vul: None ♦ KJ107
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K6432
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KJ10865
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 984

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A653

♥ 54

♦ 843

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ102

♦ KJ10

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ754

♦ J108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A9642

♥ 10

♦ AK64

♣ 1094

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ 54

♦ QJ876

♣ A976

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ10632

♦ A9

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ65

♦ KJ107

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 1074

♦ 42

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ K6432

♥ 5

♦ 1032

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ86432

♦ KQJ86

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:	South:
♠ KJ10865	♠ Q
♥ AQJ3	♥ 108652
♦ —	♦ 942
♣ 984	♣ K753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥
3NT	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 19 ♠ 872 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ102
Vul: None ♦ KJ10 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK9

Board: 20 ♠ A9642 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AK64 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1094

Board: 21 ♠ 98 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10632 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A9 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 843 You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ976 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ 42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 984

Board: 23 ♠ — East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ86432 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ86 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 108652 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 942 West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K753 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A653

♥ 54

♦ 843

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ102

♦ KJ10

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ754

♦ J108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A9642

♥ 10

♦ AK64

♣ 1094

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ 54

♦ QJ876

♣ A976

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ10632

♦ A9

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ65

♦ KJ107

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 1074

♦ 42

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ K6432

♥ 5

♦ 1032

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ86432

♦ KQJ86

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:	South:
♠ KJ10865	♠ Q
♥ AQJ3	♥ 108652
♦ —	♦ 942
♣ 984	♣ K753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥
3NT	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 25 ♠ J109764
Dealer: E ♥ Q643
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ A85

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J873
Dealer: E ♥ 10843
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 6 ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1075
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J987
Dealer: E ♥ J9864
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 6 ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 16 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109764	♠ A82			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ 10	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ AK10843	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ 1084	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10982	♠ 654	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ J983	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ K1097	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ A85	♣ J9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J873	♠ 105				
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ AQJ65			1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1083	♠ 97	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ1075	♥ 6	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ Q543				
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J987	♠ AK103				
Vul: NS	♥ J9864	♥ 1053			1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ 976				
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J104

♥ 953

♦ 765

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	----------------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 25 ♠ A82
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AK10843
HCP: 11 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: NS ♦ K1097
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ65
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 15 ♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q543
HCP: 6 ♣ A98632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AK103
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 2 ♣ J1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109764	♠ A82			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ 10	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ AK10843	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ 1084	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10982	♠ 654	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ J983	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ K1097	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ A85	♣ J9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J873	♠ 105				
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ AQJ65			1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1083	♠ 97	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ1075	♥ 6	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ Q543				
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J987	♠ AK103				
Vul: NS	♥ J9864	♥ 1053			1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ 976				
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J104

♥ 953

♦ 765

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	----------------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 31 ♠ A73 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ K108543 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J8

Board: 32 ♠ AKQ732 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J103 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K4 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ J7 You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ J104 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1063 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 1073

Board: 34 ♠ AKJ West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ108
Vul: None ♦ AKJ9 You bid first.
HCP: 22 ♣ 10

Board: 35 ♠ 10872 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 7543 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 4 ♣ A96 Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AKQ108 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ — West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ1085 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A73

♥ 75

♦ K108543

♣ J8

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ10

♦ A

♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ732

♥ J103

♦ K4

♣ J7

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ952

♦ 975

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minors

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 63

♦ KQ1063

♣ 1073

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ9852

♦ A8

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ108

♦ AKJ9

♣ 10

South:

♠ 98542

♥ 974

♦ Q2

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 10872

♥ 7543

♦ 103

♣ A96

South:

♠ 963

♥ AQ102

♦ Q

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

2NT	AP
-----	----

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ KQ7
♦ —
♣ AJ1085

South:
♠ 9742
♥ J1092
♦ 10752
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	4♣	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
3. relay			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 31 ♠ 852 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K109654

Board: 32 ♠ 8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ952 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 975 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q986 Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ9852
Vul: EW ♦ A8 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 84

Board: 34 ♠ 98542 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ Q2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 963

Board: 35 ♠ 963 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ102 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1087

Board: 36 ♠ 9742 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J1092 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10752 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 6 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A73

♥ 75

♦ K108543

♣ J8

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ10

♦ A

♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ732

♥ J103

♦ K4

♣ J7

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ952

♦ 975

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minors

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 63

♦ KQ1063

♣ 1073

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ9852

♦ A8

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ108

♦ AKJ9

♣ 10

South:

♠ 98542

♥ 974

♦ Q2

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 10872

♥ 7543

♦ 103

♣ A96

South:

♠ 963

♥ AQ102

♦ Q

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ KQ7
♦ —
♣ AJ1085

South:
♠ 9742
♥ J1092
♦ 10752
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	4♣	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
3. relay			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 37 ♠ 8532
Dealer: E ♥ 7632
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 0 ♣ 10973

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10975
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 8763
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 10753
HCP: 0 ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ KQJ84
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ Q105432
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 103

♥ KQ109853

♦ J

♣ A98

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 8532

♥ 7632

♦ 10

♣ 10973

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ KJ104

♦ Q75

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ10975

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1073

♥ J643

♦ 1096

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♦ 2♥ 6♣ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 8763

♥ 72

♦ 10753

♣ 1097

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKQ865

♦ Q

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ KJ1052

♦ K9

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 96

♦ 107643

♣ AK732

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ K6

♦ Q105432

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ10

♦ 97

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ109853

♦ J

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q985

♥ 2

♦ A106

♣ Q10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	3♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 37	♠ KQJ106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ104	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ 1073	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 984	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ Q42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ865	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK732	

Board: 41	♠ KJ4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ96	You bid first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ Q985

♥ 2

♦ A106

♣ Q10765

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 8532

♥ 7632

♦ 10

♣ 10973

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ KJ104

♦ Q75

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ10975

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1073

♥ J643

♦ 1096

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♦ 2♥ 6♣ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 8763

♥ 72

♦ 10753

♣ 1097

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKQ865

♦ Q

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ KJ1052

♦ K9

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 96

♦ 107643

♣ AK732

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ K6

♦ Q105432

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ10

♦ 97

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ109853

♦ J

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q985

♥ 2

♦ A106

♣ Q10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	3♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 43	♠ 10543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	
Board: 44	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1043	
Board: 45	♠ A73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ KQJ108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	
HCP: 16	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q852	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ AJ1052	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ KQJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AQ104			1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1082	♦ J975				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1062	♣ A				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ A64				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ97	♥ J54		1NT	2♥ ¹	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 75432				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1043	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ 976			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A98763	♦ KQ10	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ10954				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 65				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q8762		1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK104	♦ 853	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 72	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ AJ10964			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 962	♦ 74	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ AK107				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AJ1052
♥ A93
♦ Q865
♣ 6

South:
♠ 84
♥ K107652
♦ KJ7
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
3. relay			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 43 ♠ KQJ8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ104
Vul: EW ♦ J975 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A

Board: 44 ♠ A64 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ 75432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J9

Board: 45 ♠ 8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 976 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10954 You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 65 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q8762 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 853 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 964

Board: 47 ♠ 8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10964 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 74 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK107 You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 84 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K107652 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ7 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 87 Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ KQJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AQ104			1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1082	♦ J975				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1062	♣ A				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ A64				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ97	♥ J54		1NT	2♥ ¹	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 75432				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1043	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ 976			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A98763	♦ KQ10	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ10954				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 65				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q8762		1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK104	♦ 853	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 72	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ AJ10964			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 962	♦ 74	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ AK107				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Texas

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AJ1052
♥ A93
♦ Q865
♣ 6

South:
♠ 84
♥ K107652
♦ KJ7
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
3. relay			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 49 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: EW ♦ Q762
HCP: 3 ♣ J1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: W ♥ AQ103
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ AQ75
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 7 ♣ J43

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AK104
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 11 ♣ 962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ K9632
Vul: NS ♦ 973
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ107
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KJ102			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AKJ9	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q762	♦ J1095	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ97	♠ K8432	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ 984	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ 2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQJ3			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ KQJ93				
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 863	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ AQJ1075				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ AQ9872			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ J104	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 973	♦ AQ10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ 9	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ107

♦ AKQ

♣ 754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 96

♦ 10976

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	2♠
-----	----------------	-----------------	----

X	Pass	3NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 49 ♠ KJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ9
Vul: EW ♦ J1095
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ K8432
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1042

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ93
HCP: 12 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 863
Vul: Both ♦ A1086
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ1075

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AQ9872
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 10842
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ 10976
HCP: 0 ♣ 1093

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KJ102			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AKJ9	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q762	♦ J1095	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ97	♠ K8432	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ 984	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ 2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQJ3			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ KQJ93				
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 863	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ AQJ1075				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ AQ9872			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ J104	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 973	♦ AQ10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ 9	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ107

♦ AKQ

♣ 754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 96

♦ 10976

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	2♠
-----	----------------	-----------------	----

X	Pass	3NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 55 ♠ KJ10642 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A752
Vul: None ♦ J3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

Board: 56 ♠ K3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10873 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J4 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ A97 East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J10874 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 7 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K1094
HCP: 6 ♣ Q106 Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 74 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ973 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ Q43 You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ A6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 987 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 854 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ874 Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 3
♥ Q1064
♦ KQ102
♣ KJ103

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10642	♠ Q3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ KQ10874	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J87642	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10873	♥ 5	2♦	2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ 63				
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1098				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1094	♦ J65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q106	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ985	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ973	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A108653	Pass	4♥	5♣	X
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ1093			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KJ104				
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ 76	X	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q1064
♦ KQ102
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ Q9
♥ K752
♦ J973
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ Q3
♥ J
♦ KQ10874
♣ AKJ10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J87642
♥ 5
♦ 63
♣ K1084

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q
♥ KQJ1098
♦ J65
♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQ985
♥ 86
♦ A108653
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1093
♥ KJ104
♦ 76
♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 6 ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10642	♠ Q3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ KQ10874	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J87642	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10873	♥ 5	2♦	2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ 63				
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1098				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1094	♦ J65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q106	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ985	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ973	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A108653	Pass	4♥	5♣	X
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ1093			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KJ104				
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ 76	X	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q1064
♦ KQ102
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ Q9
♥ K752
♦ J973
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 61 ♠ K10852
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K10853
HCP: 6 ♣ 1075

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 17 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ 10865
HCP: 1 ♣ J10965

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ Q108652
HCP: 5 ♣ K95

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ J107

♥ AKQ9863

♦ 6

♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K10852

♥ —

♦ K10853

♣ 1075

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ98752

♦ 96

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	3♥
--	--	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 62

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQ3

♦ KQJ85

♣ 103

South:

♠ A

♥ 954

♦ 9764

♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	----------------	----	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 63

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 103

♦ 10865

♣ J10965

South:

♠ AK107

♥ QJ76

♦ A

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 64

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ 76

♦ AKQ6

♣ 54

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q543

♦ J854

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
-----	-----------------	---	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ 64

♦ Q108652

♣ K95

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ A875

♦ 73

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AKQ9863
♦ 6
♣ K3

South:
♠ A9542
♥ 72
♦ 953
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♥	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 61 ♠ J East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ98752
Vul: Both ♦ 96 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

Board: 62 ♠ A West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 954 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9764 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9872 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AK107 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ76 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ 8743 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 94 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q543 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J854 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 763 Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ103 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A875 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 73 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10 You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ A9542
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 8 ♣ A65

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K10852

♥ —

♦ K10853

♣ 1075

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ98752

♦ 96

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQ3

♦ KQJ85

♣ 103

South:

♠ A

♥ 954

♦ 9764

♣ Q9872

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 63

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 103

♦ 10865

♣ J10965

South:

♠ AK107

♥ QJ76

♦ A

♣ 8743

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 64

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ 76

♦ AKQ6

♣ 54

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q543

♦ J854

♣ 763

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ X Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ 64

♦ Q108652

♣ K95

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ A875

♦ 73

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AKQ9863
♦ 6
♣ K3

South:
♠ A9542
♥ 72
♦ 953
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♥	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 67 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ 982
HCP: 2 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ QJ98
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 17 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 9764
Dealer: E ♥ AJ104
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ J9763
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 1 ♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ KQJ103

♥ K7

♦ J4

♣ KJ109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ A			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ A1053	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 982	♦ KQ1064	Pass	3♣	3♠	X
South HCP: 18	♣ Q765	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ98	♠ 73	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 8764	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ J4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J3	♣ K10764	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9764	♠ AKJ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ K65				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ 9632	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A10643	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ 106				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10876	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ 865			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9763	♥ 84	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ AKQ43				
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ K7

♦ J4

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 54

♥ A10986

♦ 963

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 67 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ A1053
Vul: None ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 8764
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 4 ♣ K10764

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 9632
Dealer: W ♥ A10643
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 865
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ43
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 54

♥ A10986

♦ 963

♣ Q83

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ A			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ A1053	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 982	♦ KQ1064	Pass	3♣	3♠	X
South HCP: 18	♣ Q765	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ98	♠ 73	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 8764	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ J4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J3	♣ K10764	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9764	♠ AKJ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ K65				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ 9632	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A10643	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ 106				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10876	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ 865			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9763	♥ 84	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ AKQ43				
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ K7

♦ J4

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 54

♥ A10986

♦ 963

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 73	♠ 9853	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ J42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 109875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ KQJ54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	
Board: 77	♠ AQ104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ63
♥ AKQ6
♦ 5
♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ 107			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10854	♥ 972	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ AKJ	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J42	♠ K1095	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ KQ7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10764	♦ J95				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ KJ3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 1072	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ AKJ543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1095	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ54	♠ 82	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 9852				
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ K93				
South HCP: 4	♣ 972	♣ J653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ104	♠ 2			1NT	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK109762	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ984	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q94	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 104

♥ J95

♦ K109863

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 73 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ K1095
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ J95
HCP: 9 ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ543
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 4 ♣ J653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AK109762
Vul: None ♦ 1065
HCP: 8 ♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ 104

♥ J95

♦ K109863

♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ 107			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10854	♥ 972	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ AKJ	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J42	♠ K1095	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ KQ7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10764	♦ J95				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ KJ3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 1072	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ AKJ543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1095	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ54	♠ 82	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 9852				
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ K93				
South HCP: 4	♣ 972	♣ J653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ104	♠ 2			1NT	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK109762	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ984	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q94	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 104

♥ J95

♦ K109863

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 79 ♠ K874 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ 92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K875

Board: 80 ♠ 108 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ103
Vul: None ♦ KQ1053 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 76

Board: 81 ♠ J108 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 652 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 109765 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ J3 Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AKQ106 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 9642 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J84 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ Q743 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A7 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 83 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ754 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AKQ8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1084
Vul: NS ♦ Q42 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1NX E

North:
♠ K874
♥ 643
♦ 92
♣ K875

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQJ108
♦ K86
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ103
♦ KQ1053
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ AJ85
♦ J4
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ J108
♥ 652
♦ 109765
♣ J3

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ73
♦ 84
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ 9642
♦ J84
♣ 3

South:
♠ 732
♥ 1085
♦ KQ976
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♣ ²	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ Q743
♥ A7
♦ 83
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ KQ1062
♦ 65
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AJ1084

♦ Q42

♣ Q

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q72

♦ J10865

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 79 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both ♦ K86 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 42

Board: 80 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AJ85 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ J4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q103

Board: 81 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ73 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: NS ♦ 84 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ 762 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ 1085 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ976 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1062 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ 65 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 9 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ Q72 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: NS ♦ J10865 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ A6

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1NX E

North:
♠ K874
♥ 643
♦ 92
♣ K875

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQJ108
♦ K86
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ103
♦ KQ1053
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ AJ85
♦ J4
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ J108
♥ 652
♦ 109765
♣ J3

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ73
♦ 84
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ 9642
♦ J84
♣ 3

South:
♠ 732
♥ 1085
♦ KQ976
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♣ ²	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ Q743
♥ A7
♦ 83
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ KQ1062
♦ 65
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AJ1084

♦ Q42

♣ Q

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q72

♦ J10865

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 107
♥ A9854
♦ K7
♣ Q853

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q72
♥ AQ1052
♦ 7
♣ KQJ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J72
♥ 7
♦ J953
♣ Q10874

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ
♥ Q74
♦ AJ10954
♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 9843
♥ 10952
♦ 9
♣ Q964

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ2
Vul: NS ♦ J1064
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 85			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ 62	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ AJ10963	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q853	♣ KJ10	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ J54				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1052	♥ 8763	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ6	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ 1053			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ10643	X ²	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J953	♦ KQ	X♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	♣ 53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 10875				
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AJ8	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10954	♦ Q86	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ A10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ AKJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q964	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ AQJ2

♦ J1064

♣ 9

South:

♠ A963

♥ 106

♦ 752

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 85
♥ 62
♦ AJ10963
♣ KJ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J54
♥ 8763
♦ A86
♣ 1098

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 1053
♥ AJ10643
♦ KQ
♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 10875
♥ AJ8
♦ Q86
♣ Q76

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A10
♥ KQJ4
♦ AKJ3
♣ J105

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ A963
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 85			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ 62	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ AJ10963	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q853	♣ KJ10	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ J54				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1052	♥ 8763	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ6	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ 1053			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ10643	X ²	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J953	♦ KQ	X♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	♣ 53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 10875				
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AJ8	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10954	♦ Q86	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ A10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ AKJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q964	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ AQJ2
♦ J1064
♣ 9

South:
♠ A963
♥ 106
♦ 752
♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 91 ♠ K62
Dealer: E ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ 109732
HCP: 6 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ KJ108
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1093

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 8653
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ K10743

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10654
HCP: 12 ♣ J54

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ10832
HCP: 5 ♣ 954

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ875
HCP: 12 ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K62	♠ 9			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J8752				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109732	♦ AKQ	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ J7542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ92	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1093	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ A65			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AKJ964	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10743	♣ 9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ Q10975	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 108764	3♣ ³	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10654	♦ 83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ J54	♣ A	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ KQ1053			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK102				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10832	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 954	♣ K2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 3

♦ AKJ875

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q962

♥ A87642

♦ 4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 91 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ J8752
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J7542
Dealer: W ♥ AQ92
Vul: None ♦ KJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A65
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ964
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q10975
Dealer: W ♥ 108764
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: E ♥ AK102
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 15 ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ Q962
Dealer: W ♥ A87642
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K62	♠ 9			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J8752	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 109732	♦ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ J7542	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ92	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ KJ87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1093	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ A65			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AKJ964	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10743	♣ 9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ Q10975	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 108764	3♣ ³	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10654	♦ 83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ J54	♣ A	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ KQ1053			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK102	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10832	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15	♣ 954	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 3

♦ AKJ875

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q962

♥ A87642

♦ 4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J1092
♥ Q97543
♦ 6
♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10
♥ KJ10
♦ K10876
♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q984
♥ A43
♦ Q10432
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AK108
♥ J
♦ KJ102
♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 42
♥ K103
♦ QJ10943
♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 19

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ

♦ Q1085

♣ Q108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ Q4			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q97543	♥ AKJ108				
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ KJ104	2NT ²	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 76532	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 543				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10876	♦ Q53	2♦	X	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2N W						

1. Stayman

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q984	♠ —			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQJ872	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10432	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108	♠ J9653	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K7653				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ102	♦ 753	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J543	♣ —				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KJ1096			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ QJ542				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10943	♦ A5	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ

♦ Q1085

♣ Q108

South:

♠ J75

♥ 97632

♦ J3

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q4
♥ AKJ108
♦ KJ104
♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 76532
♥ 543
♦ Q53
♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ KQJ872
♦ A6
♣ KJ1093

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J9653
♥ K7653
♦ 753
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1096
♥ QJ542
♦ A5
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 2

♠ J75

♥ 97632

♦ J3

♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ Q4			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q97543	♥ AKJ108				
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ KJ104	2NT ²	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 76532	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 543				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10876	♦ Q53	2♦	X	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2N W						

1. Stayman

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q984	♠ —			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQJ872	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10432	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108	♠ J9653	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K7653				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ102	♦ 753	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J543	♣ —				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KJ1096			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ QJ542				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10943	♦ A5	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ

♦ Q1085

♣ Q108

South:

♠ J75

♥ 97632

♦ J3

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 103 ♠ J8653 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9872
Vul: EW ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ K853

Board: 104 ♠ K109 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK109 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q2 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ6 You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 9643 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ932

Board: 106 ♠ 65 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1082 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ104 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ K4 You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 82 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q54 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q6543
HCP: 4 ♣ 976 Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ KJ5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ965 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 15 ♣ Q6 You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8653	♠ 2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ AQ1043				
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ 986		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K109	♠ 7653	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 87532		3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ6	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9643	♠ KQ107			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KJ1032				
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ 52		Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J4	1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1082	♥ AQ954				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ 765		Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ QJ10				AP
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ KQJ765			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ KJ1062				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6543	♦ 9		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJ965

♦ QJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 1087

♦ 10874

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 103 ♠ 2 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ 986 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ106

Board: 104 ♠ 7653 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 87532 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ — West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ A1074 Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQ107 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 52 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

Board: 106 ♠ J4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ954 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 765 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10 Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ KQJ765 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1062 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

Board: 108 ♠ Q97 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 1087 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 10874 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ4

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8653	♠ 2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ AQ1043				
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ 986		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K109	♠ 7653	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 87532		3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ6	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9643	♠ KQ107			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KJ1032				
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ 52		Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J4	1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1082	♥ AQ954				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ 765		Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ QJ10				AP
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ KQJ765			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ KJ1062				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6543	♦ 9		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJ965

♦ QJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 1087

♦ 10874

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 109 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: W ♥ Q104
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q1052
HCP: 5 ♣ J8732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9876
HCP: 6 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AK1092			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ KQ10	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ 97	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10963	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9	♠ Q108652				
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ J72	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ A63				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AQ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ1083	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1052	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8732	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ KJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ 32	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A10764	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ 72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ9876	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ KQJ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 2

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ J852

♥ KJ96

♦ A1074

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 109	♠ AK1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ Q108652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 111	♠ AQ10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ KJ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	
Board: 113	♠ 72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 114	♠ J852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AK1092			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ KQ10	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ 97	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10963	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9	♠ Q108652				
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ J72	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ A63				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AQ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ1083	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1052	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8732	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ KJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ 32	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A10764	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ 72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ9876	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ KQJ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 2

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ J852

♥ KJ96

♦ A1074

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 115 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ K932
Vul: None ♦ 6542
HCP: 8 ♣ Q84

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KQJ532
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ J7652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10632
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ AJ1092

♥ AK103

♦ K102

♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K2

♥ K932

♦ 6542

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J753

♥ AQ104

♦ K

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ AQ6

♦ 865

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8764

♥ J93

♦ J103

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♦ 2♠ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ J7652

South:

♠ 982

♥ AJ10942

♦ KQ105

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT Pass 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ KQ10632

♦ 8

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ KJ1073

♣ Q109863

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q9

♦ 84

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ J

♥ K105

♦ KQ10653

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♦² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ AK103

♦ K102

♣ 5

South:

♠ 864

♥ 52

♦ A9875

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 115 ♠ J753 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ109

Board: 116 ♠ 8764 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J93 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J103 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q65 East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 982 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10942 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ105 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1073 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q109863

Board: 119 ♠ J East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K105 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10653 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 875 West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120

♠ 864

Dealer: W

♥ 52

Vul: EW

♦ A9875

HCP: 4

♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K2

♥ K932

♦ 6542

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J753

♥ AQ104

♦ K

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ AQ6

♦ 865

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8764

♥ J93

♦ J103

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♦ 2♠ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ J7652

South:

♠ 982

♥ AJ10942

♦ KQ105

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT Pass 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ KQ10632

♦ 8

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ KJ1073

♣ Q109863

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q9

♦ 84

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ J

♥ K105

♦ KQ10653

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♦² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ AK103

♦ K102

♣ 5

South:

♠ 864

♥ 52

♦ A9875

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 121	♠ 852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 109732	
Board: 122	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ AQ103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 124	♠ KQJ7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	
Board: 125	♠ J8765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A985	
Board: 126	♠ K104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ AKJ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KQJ52				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q42	♦ 106	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109732	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ A	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ J92	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ86	♦ J74				
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ K109874				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ103	♠ K97			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ863	♥ J	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ AQJ1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 10543	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ 106	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 986				
South HCP: 1	♣ 42	♣ J863				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8765	♠ KQ1032			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q102				
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ A985	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ108

♣ 853

South:

♠ A9652

♥ 32

♦ Q6532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹
-----	------	----	-----------------

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 121	♠ AKJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	
Board: 122	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K109874	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ K97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	
Board: 124	♠ 10543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J863	
Board: 125	♠ KQ1032	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 126	♠ A9652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ AKJ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KQJ52				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q42	♦ 106	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109732	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ A	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ J92	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ86	♦ J74				
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ K109874				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ103	♠ K97			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ863	♥ J	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ AQJ1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 10543	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ 106	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 986				
South HCP: 1	♣ 42	♣ J863				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8765	♠ KQ1032			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q102				
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ A985	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ108

♣ 853

South:

♠ A9652

♥ 32

♦ Q6532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹
-----	------	----	-----------------

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 127 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 1 ♣ J865

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ KQJ2
Dealer: W ♥ J1084
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 0 ♣ 8753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ KQ102
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ98
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q1054
Vul: None ♦ 854
HCP: 9 ♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AQJ864
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ105
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9652	♠ 84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AK108				
North HCP: 1	♦ 65	♦ K42	XX ¹	2♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J865	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2♠X N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ2	♠ A103				
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ 652				
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ Q10972	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ KJ104			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKJ93	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 43	♦ 62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8753	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors 2. strength cue bid

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KQ1063				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J87				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ98	♦ 104	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 83	♣ J76				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ 109			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1054	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AKJ1093	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J65	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ AQJ105

♦ 2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 75

♥ 9742

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 127 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ AK108
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ109

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ Q10972
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ93
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ J76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1093
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 9742
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ32

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9652	♠ 84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AK108				
North HCP: 1	♦ 65	♦ K42	XX ¹	2♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J865	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2♠X N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ2	♠ A103				
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ 652				
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ Q10972	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ KJ104			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKJ93	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 43	♦ 62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8753	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors 2. strength cue bid

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KQ1063				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J87				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ98	♦ 104	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 83	♣ J76				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ 109			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1054	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AKJ1093	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J65	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ AQJ105

♦ 2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 75

♥ 9742

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 133	♠ KQ1042	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109873	
Board: 134	♠ K109853	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ 92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9843	
Board: 136	♠ KJ1053	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J109764	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 138	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ K8

♦ —

♣ K109873

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ104

♦ AJ109764

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K109853

♥ AQ10

♦ 853

♣ 8

South:

♠ 62

♥ 97643

♦ 109

♣ J763

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 92

♥ J54

♦ K864

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 876

♦ 92

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ J92

♦ KJ106

♣ J

South:

♠ Q962

♥ K83

♦ Q3

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K2

♥ J109764

♦ 62

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ Q3

♦ AQ10

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q2

♦ KQ1075

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ J864

♥ K96

♦ 983

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 133	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 134	♠ 62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 1	♣ J763	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AKQ5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	
Board: 136	♠ Q962	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AJ1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	
Board: 138	♠ J864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1097	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ K8

♦ —

♣ K109873

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ104

♦ AJ109764

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K109853

♥ AQ10

♦ 853

♣ 8

South:

♠ 62

♥ 97643

♦ 109

♣ J763

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 92

♥ J54

♦ K864

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 876

♦ 92

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ J92

♦ KJ106

♣ J

South:

♠ Q962

♥ K83

♦ Q3

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K2

♥ J109764

♦ 62

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ Q3

♦ AQ10

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q2

♦ KQ1075

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ J864

♥ K96

♦ 983

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 139	♠ KJ87432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	
Board: 140	♠ KJ1075	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10963	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ A9875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 942	
Board: 142	♠ 1043	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	
Board: 143	♠ J64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 974	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A10753	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ K10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ87432	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ108742	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ 986	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10963	♥ A2	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ J10732				
Contract: 3NX W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9875	♠ KQ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J74	♦ 32				
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1043	♠ J97	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 72				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ9764				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ 8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AQJ1032	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ 875				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10753	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ 75

♦ KQJ854

♣ 843

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J843

♦ 6

♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 139	♠ A96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ108742	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 140	♠ 986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	
HCP: 7	♣ J10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ KQ10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	
Board: 142	♠ J97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 143	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ1032	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ QJ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A10976	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ87432	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ108742	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ 986	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10963	♥ A2	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ J10732				
Contract: 3NX W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9875	♠ KQ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J74	♦ 32				
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1043	♠ J97	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 72				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ9764				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ 8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AQJ1032	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ 875				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10753	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ 75

♦ KQJ854

♣ 843

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J843

♦ 6

♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 9763
♥ A10543
♦ 1096
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A64
♥ Q62
♦ AQJ654
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ A76542
♥ 973
♦ J8
♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ96
♥ AQ1082
♦ 1063
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 82
♥ 1042
♦ K10843
♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ75
♥ 7
♦ AKJ3
♣ 854

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.



15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ 9763
♥ A10543
♦ 1096
♣ 10

South:
♠ K104
♥ KQJ98
♦ KQJ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT
3. relay

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A64
♥ Q62
♦ AQJ654
♣ K

South:
♠ J92
♥ J1043
♦ 98
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ A76542
♥ 973
♦ J8
♣ 75

South:
♠ J98
♥ KQJ85
♦ 107
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AKJ96
♥ AQ1082
♦ 1063
♣ —

South:
♠ 8743
♥ 93
♦ 842
♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ 1042
♦ K10843
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ AQJ9
♦ 5
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 7

♦ AKJ3

♣ 854

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ108

♦ 72

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K104
♥ KQJ98
♦ KQJ7
♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J92
♥ J1043
♦ 98
♣ Q854

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J98
♥ KQJ85
♦ 107
♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 8743
♥ 93
♦ 842
♣ 10875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ107
♥ AQJ9
♦ 5
♣ 1084

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 43
♥ KQJ108
♦ 72
♣ 10973

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ 9763
♥ A10543
♦ 1096
♣ 10

South:
♠ K104
♥ KQJ98
♦ KQJ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT
3. relay

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A64
♥ Q62
♦ AQJ654
♣ K

South:
♠ J92
♥ J1043
♦ 98
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ A76542
♥ 973
♦ J8
♣ 75

South:
♠ J98
♥ KQJ85
♦ 107
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AKJ96
♥ AQ1082
♦ 1063
♣ —

South:
♠ 8743
♥ 93
♦ 842
♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ 1042
♦ K10843
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ AQJ9
♦ 5
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 7

♦ AKJ3

♣ 854

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ108

♦ 72

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
-----	-----------------	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 151	♠ J3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J54	
HCP: 3	♣ J6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	
Board: 153	♠ QJ9863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ765	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ J6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AKJ1065

♥ K987

♦ 86

♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AQ107			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ AJ1064				
North HCP: 3	♦ J54	♦ 1072	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J6543	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q95				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ Q54	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 9	♣ 863	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9863	♠ AK104			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK109	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1096	♦ 872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ A86				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 42	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ KJ983	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ765	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A103			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10542	♥ J63	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ KQJ1043	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q854	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ K987

♦ 86

♣ J

South:

♠ 743

♥ 1053

♦ 10974

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 151	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1064	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ Q95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1092	

Board: 153	♠ AK104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ A86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ A103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1043	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 2

♠ 743

♥ 1053

♦ 10974

♣ Q63

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AQ107			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ AJ1064				
North HCP: 3	♦ J54	♦ 1072	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J6543	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q95				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ Q54	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 9	♣ 863	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9863	♠ AK104			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK109	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1096	♦ 872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ A86				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 42	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ KJ983	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ765	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A103			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10542	♥ J63	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ KQJ1043	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q854	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ K987

♦ 86

♣ J

South:

♠ 743

♥ 1053

♦ 10974

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 157	♠ J5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	
Board: 158	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108	
Board: 159	♠ J9753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ Q832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ J9752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J5

♥ A1054

♦ J1063

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AK102

♥ KQJ7

♦ 9875

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 53

♦ KQ1094

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K954

♥ KQ1064

♦ 7

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ J9753

♥ 4

♦ Q7

♣ J8765

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ1075

♦ 1042

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3NT	4♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q832

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ1063

♣ 4

South:

♠ 964

♥ 876

♦ 95

♣ 98763

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J9752

♥ 84

♦ J4

♣ A864

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQ9

♦ 9873

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ107

♦ AQJ

♣ J94

South:

♠ 53

♥ 9542

♦ 1093

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 157	♠ AK102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 158	♠ K954	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	
Board: 159	♠ AQ108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1075	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 964	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 0	♣ 98763	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ AQ108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1085	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J5

♥ A1054

♦ J1063

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AK102

♥ KQJ7

♦ 9875

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 53

♦ KQ1094

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K954

♥ KQ1064

♦ 7

♣ Q43

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ J9753

♥ 4

♦ Q7

♣ J8765

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ1075

♦ 1042

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

3NT 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q832

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ1063

♣ 4

South:

♠ 964

♥ 876

♦ 95

♣ 98763

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J9752

♥ 84

♦ J4

♣ A864

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQ9

♦ 9873

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ107

♦ AQJ

♣ J94

South:

♠ 53

♥ 9542

♦ 1093

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 163 ♠ Q9 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q852
Vul: Both ♦ J84 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 9853

Board: 164 ♠ A9 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 10542 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ

Board: 165 ♠ 3 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 10763 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 874 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ J8543 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ Q109 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10862 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ 7 You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 53 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 874 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K9864 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 543 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 864
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ86
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1076543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 8632	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1075	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ 10542	♦ J963				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQJ65			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10763	♥ 982	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 874	♦ 965	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J8543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q109	♠ K63	1NT	3♥	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10862	♥ 754				
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ 9864				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ10874			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K9864	♦ 2	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 109	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 864

♥ AJ10

♦ AQJ86

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 87

♦ K975

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 163	♠ KJ1076543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 164	♠ 8632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 94	
Board: 165	♠ AQJ65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ K63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 5	♣ 9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ KJ10874	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ Q1032

♥ 87

♦ K975

♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q852
♦ J84
♣ 9853

South:
♠ KJ1076543
♥ AK
♦ 6
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQJ6
♦ 10542
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 8632
♥ 1075
♦ J963
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 10763
♦ 874
♣ J8543

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 982
♦ 965
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQJ10862
♦ 104
♣ 7

South:
♠ K63
♥ 754
♦ Q53
♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	3NT	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 53
♥ 874
♦ K9864
♣ 543

South:
♠ KJ10874
♥ AQ102
♦ 2
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 864
♥ AJ10
♦ AQJ86
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ 87
♦ K975
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 169	♠ A853	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ Q852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 171	♠ J10532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 4	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ K64	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ J864	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ AKQ6

♥ 7

♦ 9842

♣ KQJ8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ 974			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AK10874	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 983	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q852	♠ A10				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ32	♥ 986	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ J742				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 8764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10532	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ AK10765	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J953	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 986432	5♣	X♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1097	♦ Q				
South HCP: 7	♣ 65	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Minors			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AKQ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ KQJ	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q52	♦ J1084	2♣ ³	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 7

♦ 9842

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ J109854

♥ 852

♦ 75

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 169 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ AK10874
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ J742
HCP: 5 ♣ 8764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ AK10765
HCP: 14 ♣ K106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ J953
Dealer: W ♥ 986432
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 7 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ J1084
HCP: 20 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ J109854
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 1 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ 974			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AK10874	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 983	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q852	♠ A10				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ32	♥ 986	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ J742				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 8764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10532	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ AK10765	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J953	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 986432	5♣	X♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1097	♦ Q				
South HCP: 7	♣ 65	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Minors			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AKQ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ KQJ	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q52	♦ J1084	2♣ ³	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 7

♦ 9842

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ J109854

♥ 852

♦ 75

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 175	♠ 94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A864	

Board: 176	♠ KJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 177	♠ K1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	

Board: 178	♠ J64	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 179	♠ J2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A72	

Board: 180	♠ 109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KQ108763				
Vul: EW	♥ 98654	♥ Q			1NT	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A864	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ 432				
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ85	♦ 9764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ K65				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1084	♠ J76				
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ 53			1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1087	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10763	♥ A9				
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ QJ107	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ KQ109				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ KJ10743			1NT	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 98743	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKJ9743

♦ K6

♣ A7

South:

♠ 832

♥ 106

♦ Q1084

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 175	♠ KQ108763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	
Board: 176	♠ 432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K65	
Board: 177	♠ J76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 178	♠ 1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ103	
Board: 179	♠ KQ109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 180	♠ 832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J986	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KQ108763				
Vul: EW	♥ 98654	♥ Q			1NT	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A864	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ 432				
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ85	♦ 9764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ K65				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1084	♠ J76				
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ 53			1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1087	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10763	♥ A9				
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ QJ107	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ KQ109				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ KJ10743			1NT	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 98743	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKJ9743

♦ K6

♣ A7

South:

♠ 832

♥ 106

♦ Q1084

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 108
♥ KQJ
♦ K8764
♣ 1095

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ K5
♥ AKJ2
♦ J10
♣ AQ1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 42
♥ 1065
♦ KQ64
♣ 10987

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ 62
♥ AK109
♦ AQJ1042
♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q743
♥ 985
♦ Q1084
♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ AJ10862

♥ 5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ AKJ2			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 10763				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8764	♦ A95	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ 10987643	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ 9654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1097	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK1083			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ64	♦ A5	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 10987	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K10875	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ 7642	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ1042	♦ 87				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q743	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ 1072	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1084	♦ K9	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ AK109753				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 74

♦ J10974

♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ2
♥ 10763
♦ A95
♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 10987643
♥ —
♦ 9654
♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK1083
♥ KQ9
♦ A5
♣ Q63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ K10875
♥ 7642
♦ 87
♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 6
♥ 1072
♦ K9
♣ AK109753

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ KQ

♥ 74

♦ J10974

♣ 10765

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ AKJ2			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 10763				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8764	♦ A95	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ 10987643	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ 9654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1097	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK1083			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ64	♦ A5	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 10987	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K10875	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ 7642	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ1042	♦ 87				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q743	♠ 6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ 1072	X ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1084	♦ K9	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ AK109753				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 74

♦ J10974

♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 187	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10652	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ KQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 10987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	
Board: 190	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ J5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10984	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ K62

♥ Q108543

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10652
♦ K10963
♣ Q106

South:
♠ AQJ10965
♥ Q7
♦ 7
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ1052
♦ 1074
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 1076
♥ 9
♦ J9653
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 10987
♥ AJ753
♦ J7
♣ 93

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 92
♦ 96
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10743
♦ AQ104
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ Q62
♥ A82
♦ K6
♣ 86432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X E

North:
♠ J5
♥ 85
♦ 98654
♣ 10984

South:
♠ 843
♥ AJ1093
♦ KQ10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	X♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q108543

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ J1098

♥ K2

♦ 853

♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 187 ♠ AQJ10965 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q7 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ4 You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1076 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 9 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J9653 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 10854 Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQJ4 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 96 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K10876

Board: 190 ♠ Q62 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A82 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 9 ♣ 86432 Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 843 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 32 West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ J1098

♥ K2

♦ 853

♣ Q1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10652
♦ K10963
♣ Q106

South:
♠ AQJ10965
♥ Q7
♦ 7
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ1052
♦ 1074
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 1076
♥ 9
♦ J9653
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 10987
♥ AJ753
♦ J7
♣ 93

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 92
♦ 96
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10743
♦ AQ104
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ Q62
♥ A82
♦ K6
♣ 86432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠XE

North:
♠ J5
♥ 85
♦ 98654
♣ 10984

South:
♠ 843
♥ AJ1093
♦ KQ10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	X♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q108543

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ J1098

♥ K2

♦ 853

♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 193 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q432
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 2 ♣ 10985

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ KJ105
Vul: EW ♦ AQ105
HCP: 11 ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 106542
Vul: None ♦ QJ109
HCP: 5 ♣ Q983

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AK1053
HCP: 14 ♣ AK103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ A108743
Vul: Both ♦ J975
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ10

♦ 976

♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AK10			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ AJ1075	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ 54	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10985	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 103	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ 642	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ105	♦ 9873	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ J82	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106542	♥ KQJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ109	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q983	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1092	♠ J75	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ A863	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1053	♦ 872				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK103	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ KQ105			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A108743	♥ J52	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ 42				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ10

♦ 976

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 743

♥ 83

♦ 1043

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 193 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ 632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: EW ♦ 9873
HCP: 0 ♣ 10965

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AK1075
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 14 ♣ J76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ A863
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 7 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KQ105
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 743

♥ 83

♦ 1043

♣ KJ974

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AK10			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ AJ1075	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ 54	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10985	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 103	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ 642	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ105	♦ 9873	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ J82	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1075			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106542	♥ KQJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ109	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q983	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1092	♠ J75	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ A863	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1053	♦ 872				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK103	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ KQ105			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A108743	♥ J52	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ 42				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ10

♦ 976

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 743

♥ 83

♦ 1043

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K72
♥ K87
♦ 76542
♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AJ106
♥ J542
♦ Q10
♣ QJ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 85
♥ KJ108764
♦ 5
♣ A84

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ952
♥ 10974
♦ A9
♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 652
♥ 102
♦ A1063
♣ Q854

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 19

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AJ105

♦ 10

♣ A85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ K87

♦ 76542

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ J43

♦ KQ109

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ J542

♦ Q10

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 432

♥ K986

♦ 63

♣ 8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ108764

♦ 5

♣ A84

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ —

♦ KJ107

♣ K765

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ952

♥ 10974

♦ A9

♣ J

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6532

♦ KQ76

♣ 10954

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♦ 2♠ X♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 652

♥ 102

♦ A1063

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AKJ97

♦ K7

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♣³ Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AJ105

♦ 10

♣ A85

South:

♠ 754

♥ 86432

♦ 62

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 199 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: NS ♦ KQ109
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ K986
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ 8764

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ107
HCP: 11 ♣ K765

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 6532
Vul: NS ♦ KQ76
HCP: 5 ♣ 10954

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 1043
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ97
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 0

♠ 754

♥ 86432

♦ 62

♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ K87

♦ 76542

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ J43

♦ KQ109

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ J542

♦ Q10

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 432

♥ K986

♦ 63

♣ 8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ108764

♦ 5

♣ A84

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ —

♦ KJ107

♣ K765

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ952

♥ 10974

♦ A9

♣ J

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6532

♦ KQ76

♣ 10954

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♦ 2♠ X♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 652

♥ 102

♦ A1063

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AKJ97

♦ K7

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♣³ Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AJ105

♦ 10

♣ A85

South:

♠ 754

♥ 86432

♦ 62

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 205 ♠ K9 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q973
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1073 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

Board: 206 ♠ 43 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ93
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1062 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A

Board: 207 ♠ 6432 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 852 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 54 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ Q986 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AKJ West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ107 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 942 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ K10 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 106 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J1098 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 84 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ AQJ72

♥ 107532

♦ Q

♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q973

♦ QJ1073

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A86

♦ 654

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ93

♦ KJ1062

♣ A

South:

♠ A652

♥ A1075

♦ 985

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 6432

♥ 852

♦ 54

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ J96

♦ 107

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ107

♦ 942

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ 85

♦ Q

♣ Q7532

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass Pass

XX² Pass 2♣³ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ1052

♦ J1098

♣ 84

South:

♠ A8

♥ 74

♦ Q43

♣ KJ10653

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 107532

♦ Q

♣ J6

South:

♠ K106

♥ A6

♦ 1074

♣ 109873

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 205 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: E ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ Q95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ A652
Dealer: W ♥ A1075
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ J96
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ Q9852
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7532

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10653

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ K106

♥ A6

♦ 1074

♣ 109873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q973

♦ QJ1073

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A86

♦ 654

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ93

♦ KJ1062

♣ A

South:

♠ A652

♥ A1075

♦ 985

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 6432

♥ 852

♦ 54

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ J96

♦ 107

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ107

♦ 942

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ 85

♦ Q

♣ Q7532

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass Pass

XX² Pass 2♣³ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ1052

♦ J1098

♣ 84

South:

♠ A8

♥ 74

♦ Q43

♣ KJ10653

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 107532

♦ Q

♣ J6

South:

♠ K106

♥ A6

♦ 1074

♣ 109873

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 211	♠ A542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	
HCP: 7	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ K43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 213	♠ 103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 215	♠ 10642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 2	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A542
♥ K83
♦ 1095
♣ 863

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ J72
♦ AKJ742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K43
♥ KJ1065
♦ J2
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ 743
♦ 954
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 103
♥ 8732
♦ 974
♣ K964

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ10852
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ107
♦ KJ10542
♣ K

South:
♠ K1083
♥ K64
♦ Q93
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 10642
♥ 10942
♦ Q95
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q95
♥ 87
♦ 74
♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q9872

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 542

♥ 1064

♦ 754

♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 211	♠ KJ106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ742	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ AJ86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	
Board: 213	♠ 9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ K1083	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	
Board: 215	♠ Q95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1075	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A542
♥ K83
♦ 1095
♣ 863

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ J72
♦ AKJ742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K43
♥ KJ1065
♦ J2
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ 743
♦ 954
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 103
♥ 8732
♦ 974
♣ K964

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ10852
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ107
♦ KJ10542
♣ K

South:
♠ K1083
♥ K64
♦ Q93
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 10642
♥ 10942
♦ Q95
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q95
♥ 87
♦ 74
♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q9872

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 542

♥ 1064

♦ 754

♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 217 ♠ J76
Dealer: E ♥ Q832
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 3 ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: W ♥ A65
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: None ♦ 6432
HCP: 7 ♣ AK854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1083
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 9864
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 1 ♣ J854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ102
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ762
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ AKQ53			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ 965	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10743	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ K754	2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ Q752	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K984				
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ J843				
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKJ75			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ KQJ	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 6432	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK854	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 876	♠ K932	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1083	♥ K	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A87542				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQ107			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ 2	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 765	♦ 10983	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J854	♣ KQ103	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ102

♦ KQJ762

♣ AK

South:

♠ 1086432

♥ 85

♦ A3

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 217 ♠ AKQ53
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ K754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ K984
Vul: EW ♦ J843
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 16 ♣ Q102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ K932
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ A87542
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 10983
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 1086432
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 4 ♣ 1075

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ AKQ53			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ 965	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10743	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ K754	2. Rubensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ Q752				
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K984	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ J843				
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKJ75			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ KQJ	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 6432	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK854	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 876	♠ K932				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1083	♥ K	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A87542	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQ107			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ 2	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 765	♦ 10983	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J854	♣ KQ103	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ102

♦ KQJ762

♣ AK

South:

♠ 1086432

♥ 85

♦ A3

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 223	♠ Q10932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q74	West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ Q10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 225	♠ J1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK843	

You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ 82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8742	Partner bids first.

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ KQJ965

♥ 95

♦ KQ1087

♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10932	♠ 4			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ AK1098	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KJ10	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q74	♣ 10953				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ K843				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 43	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ Q1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087	♠ 65			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ1043	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ KQ1052	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 763	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q10	4♥	X	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J87543	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK843	♣ 107	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AJ104			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10743	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ98	♦ J62	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8742	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ 95

♦ KQ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ A4

♥ 1074

♦ J63

♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 223 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AK1098
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 11 ♣ 10953

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ K843
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ Q1054
HCP: 5 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ J87543
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10743
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ A4

♥ 1074

♦ J63

♣ J8543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10932	♠ 4			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ AK1098	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KJ10	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q74	♣ 10953				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ K843				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 43	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ Q1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087	♠ 65			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ1043	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ KQ1052	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 763	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q10	4♥	X	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J87543	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK843	♣ 107	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AJ104			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10743	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ98	♦ J62	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8742	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ 95

♦ KQ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ A4

♥ 1074

♦ J63

♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 229	♠ AK752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

Board: 230	♠ AJ1095	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ 954	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

Board: 232	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1053	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 10952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK752	♠ Q104			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K642	♥ 3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQJ10843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♠ 86	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 9743	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ10654	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ AKQ76			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A65	♦ 984	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K108	1NT	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1053	♥ 8762	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ52	♦ 873				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q5	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ AQJ			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 43	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1052	♦ KQJ94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ 1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KQ1092

♦ J6

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9

♥ 875

♦ KQ987

♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 229	♠ Q104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 230	♠ 86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10654	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ AKQ76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 232	♠ K108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 873	
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q872	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK752	♠ Q104			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K642	♥ 3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KQJ10843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♠ 86	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 9743	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ10654	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ AKQ76			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A65	♦ 984	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K108	1NT	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1053	♥ 8762	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ52	♦ 873				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q5	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ AQJ			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 43	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1052	♦ KQJ94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ 1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KQ1092

♦ J6

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9

♥ 875

♦ KQ987

♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 235 ♠ A986
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ QJ643
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ87632
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ 9643
Vul: NS ♦ A874
HCP: 9 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 1097543
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ654

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ 96432
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K84
♥ 984
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ A986
♥ J876
♦ QJ643
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ AKQ10954
♦ —
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ87632
♦ Q7
♣ 96

South:
♠ AK932
♥ J9
♦ 964
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A7
♥ 9643
♦ A874
♣ J108

South:
♠ 642
♥ KQ105
♦ KQ1096
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 1097543
♥ 2
♦ —
♣ AQJ654

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ53
♦ K843
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 96432
♦ 42
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KJ10973
♥ 10
♦ AKQ95
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K84

♥ 984

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ A95

♥ J73

♦ J6

♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 235 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ10954
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ AK932
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 11 ♣ K84

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 642
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ53
Vul: EW ♦ K843
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ KJ10973
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ95
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ A95

♥ J73

♦ J6

♣ Q9653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ A986
♥ J876
♦ QJ643
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ AKQ10954
♦ —
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ87632
♦ Q7
♣ 96

South:
♠ AK932
♥ J9
♦ 964
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A7
♥ 9643
♦ A874
♣ J108

South:
♠ 642
♥ KQ105
♦ KQ1096
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 1097543
♥ 2
♦ —
♣ AQJ654

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ53
♦ K843
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 96432
♦ 42
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KJ10973
♥ 10
♦ AKQ95
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K84

♥ 984

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ A95

♥ J73

♦ J6

♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 241 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ A643
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 6 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ652
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ104

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q754
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: None ♦ J1085
HCP: 5 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K10976
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 9754
HCP: 2 ♣ Q875

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10854

♦ KJ109

♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ KQ106			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ AKQ105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J10876	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J742	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ652	♦ 1098	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ104	♣ 5	2. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ A102			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J1085	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ107	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q9762	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K10976	♦ J54	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KJ1065			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ Q75	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9754	♦ KQ106	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q875	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10854

♦ KJ109

♣ 8

South:

♠ 75

♥ 32

♦ 7543

♣ AKJ106

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 241 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 15 ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J10876
Dealer: W ♥ J742
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ A102
Dealer: E ♥ KQ104
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 16 ♣ AK105

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q9762
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 5 ♣ Q743

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ KQ106
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ 75

♥ 32

♦ 7543

♣ AKJ106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ KQ106			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ AKQ105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J10876	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J742	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ652	♦ 1098	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ104	♣ 5	2. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ A102			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J1085	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ107	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q9762	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K10976	♦ J54	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KJ1065			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ Q75	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9754	♦ KQ106	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q875	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10854

♦ KJ109

♣ 8

South:

♠ 75

♥ 32

♦ 7543

♣ AKJ106

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 247	♠ A64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10653	
Board: 248	♠ Q93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 249	♠ 104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9873	
Board: 250	♠ KQ107	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10654	
Board: 251	♠ AK9432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ KQJ94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ 986

♦ 1096

♣ 10653

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ KQJ74

♦ AKJ3

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AKQJ1096

♦ 105

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 8532

♦ 86

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J87

♦ K53

♣ K9873

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AKQ105

♦ 76

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ AQJ4

♦ K

♣ 10654

South:

♠ J93

♥ K10

♦ 10864

♣ 8732

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ Q95

♦ 976

♣ 3

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ10743

♦ AQJ32

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ 6

♦ K763

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 753

♥ Q7542

♦ J52

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
-----	-----------------	---	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 247	♠ QJ103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 248	♠ AJ82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	
Board: 249	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 250	♠ J93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8732	
Board: 251	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 753	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ 986

♦ 1096

♣ 10653

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ KQJ74

♦ AKJ3

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AKQJ1096

♦ 105

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 8532

♦ 86

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J87

♦ K53

♣ K9873

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AKQ105

♦ 76

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ AQJ4

♦ K

♣ 10654

South:

♠ J93

♥ K10

♦ 10864

♣ 8732

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ Q95

♦ 976

♣ 3

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ10743

♦ AQJ32

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ 6

♦ K763

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 753

♥ Q7542

♦ J52

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
-----	-----------------	---	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 253	♠ AJ9762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 254	♠ AQJ2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 103	

Board: 255	♠ KJ752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	

Board: 256	♠ KQJ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A982	

Board: 258	♠ KQ10943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ105	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9762	♠ Q10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AKJ1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ2	♠ 9			1NT	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9872		X ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 21	♦ A105	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 103	♣ 87542				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ752	♠ AQ109			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ AKJ1032				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ9	♠ 10864			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9854			3NT	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ J62	♣ 93	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQJ753			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ AK104				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A982	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 3

♦ 53

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 5

♥ 108765

♦ AK10974

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 253	♠ Q10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 254	♠ 9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 87542	

Board: 255	♠ AQ109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 256	♠ 10864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 93	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ KQJ753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 258	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108765	
Vul: None	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9762	♠ Q10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AKJ1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ2	♠ 9			1NT	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9872		X ¹	Pass	
North HCP: 21	♦ A105	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 103	♣ 87542				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ752	♠ AQ109			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ AKJ1032				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ9	♠ 10864			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9854			3NT	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ J62	♣ 93	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQJ753			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ AK104				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A982	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 3

♦ 53

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 5

♥ 108765

♦ AK10974

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 259 ♠ A986
Dealer: E ♥ 5432
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 4 ♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ KQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ KJ74
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ A652
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ J874

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ109873
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 9873
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q754
HCP: 4 ♣ Q975

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A986

♥ 5432

♦ 983

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ 8

♦ Q765

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ X

3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 104

♦ KJ74

♣ A6

South:

♠ 954

♥ 9752

♦ 863

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ X Pass

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ A652

♦ 108

♣ J874

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ J8

♦ J3

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ109873

♦ A6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q864

♥ —

♦ K8754

♣ 10654

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X² Pass

2♠ Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

3. Splinter

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ 5

♦ Q754

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AJ10642

♥ K98

♦ A103

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

X♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 943

♦ Q

♣ AK10765

South:

♠ 1098642

♥ J765

♦ J7

♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	5♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 259 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q765
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ 9752
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 3 ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ AKQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ K65

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q864
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K8754
HCP: 5 ♣ 10654

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AJ10642
Dealer: E ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 1098642
Dealer: W ♥ J765
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A986

♥ 5432

♦ 983

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ 8

♦ Q765

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 104

♦ KJ74

♣ A6

South:

♠ 954

♥ 9752

♦ 863

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♠ ¹	X	
	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ A652

♦ 108

♣ J874

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ J8

♦ J3

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ109873

♦ A6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q864

♥ —

♦ K8754

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

3. Splinter

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ 5

♦ Q754

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AJ10642

♥ K98

♦ A103

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♥	4♠
X♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 943

♦ Q

♣ AK10765

South:

♠ 1098642

♥ J765

♦ J7

♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	5♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 265 ♠ 742 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q10963 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10974

Board: 266 ♠ AKQ6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ K1083 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 87

Board: 267 ♠ J543 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 642 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J86 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J74 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ AJ10976 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 743 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ4 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ —

Board: 269 ♠ 1086 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10865 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10 West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ KQ10982

♥ 65

♦ KQ102

♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ J

♦ Q10963

♣ 10974

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AK1092

♦ 2

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J73

♦ K1083

♣ 87

South:

♠ J109

♥ Q106

♦ A9

♣ J10654

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J543

♥ 642

♦ J86

♣ J74

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ1085

♦ Q75

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ 3♥

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ10976

♥ 743

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ52

♦ 9872

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 9

♦ KQ10865

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ7532

♥ QJ2

♦ 7

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 3♥² Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ 65

♦ KQ102

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ AJ97

♦ J7

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 265 ♠ AQJ85 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AK1092
Vul: NS ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 62

Board: 266 ♠ J109 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q106
Vul: EW ♦ A9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J10654

Board: 267 ♠ 76 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1085 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q75 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 82 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ52 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9872
HCP: 6 ♣ 53 Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ KQJ7532 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ2 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 7 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 75 West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ AJ543

♥ AJ97

♦ J7

♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ J

♦ Q10963

♣ 10974

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AK1092

♦ 2

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J73

♦ K1083

♣ 87

South:

♠ J109

♥ Q106

♦ A9

♣ J10654

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J543

♥ 642

♦ J86

♣ J74

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ1085

♦ Q75

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ 3♥

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ10976

♥ 743

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ52

♦ 9872

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 9

♦ KQ10865

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ7532

♥ QJ2

♦ 7

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 3♥² Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ 65

♦ KQ102

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ AJ97

♦ J7

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 271 ♠ KQ943
Dealer: E ♥ 10874
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 842
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: None ♦ J975
HCP: 4 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ853
HCP: 11 ♣ Q108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ K1095432
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ K10764

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ KQJ98

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ J964

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ 10874
♦ 6
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 5
♥ AJ9
♦ J9
♣ AQ109764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♣X S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKJ43
♦ 842
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 9874
♥ 982
♦ 5
♣ J10986

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	2♣
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ 1093
♦ J975
♣ 87

South:
♠ A74
♥ AKJ652
♦ 108
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J76
♦ KQJ853
♣ Q108

South:
♠ 8765
♥ Q842
♦ 6
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K1095432
♥ 4
♦ —
♣ K10764

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ109
♦ AKQ76532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ J964

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K93

♦ Q9765

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 271 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ109764

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 9874
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 1 ♣ J10986

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ652
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 15 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 8765
Dealer: W ♥ Q842
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 3 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AJ109
Vul: None ♦ AKQ76532
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 6532
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: NS ♦ Q9765
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ 10874
♦ 6
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 5
♥ AJ9
♦ J9
♣ AQ109764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♣X S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKJ43
♦ 842
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 9874
♥ 982
♦ 5
♣ J10986

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	2♣
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ 1093
♦ J975
♣ 87

South:
♠ A74
♥ AKJ652
♦ 108
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J76
♦ KQJ853
♣ Q108

South:
♠ 8765
♥ Q842
♦ 6
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K1095432
♥ 4
♦ —
♣ K10764

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ109
♦ AKQ76532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ J964

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K93

♦ Q9765

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 277 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ J1076
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ1086

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ J10854
Vul: NS ♦ K9873
HCP: 4 ♣ 106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 15 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ A10965
Dealer: E ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ863
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 843
♥ J1076
♦ 95
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ 94
♦ 108763
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT
3. relay

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 642
♥ K9
♦ 86
♣ KQJ1086

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ 87542
♦ K754
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ J10854
♦ K9873
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQ10643
♥ Q3
♦ A4
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♣
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ AQJ
♦ Q104
♣ 84

South:
♠ 9654
♥ K8763
♦ 632
♣ A

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	Pass	X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ A10965
♥ 874
♦ 74
♣ J65

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ103
♦ K53
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ 52

♦ AKJ863

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K9843

♥ 87

♦ 74

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

3♥ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 277 ♠ AK1052
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 108763
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: W ♥ 87542
Vul: None ♦ K754
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AQ10643
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ J98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 9654
Dealer: W ♥ K8763
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 7 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AJ103
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1098

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ K9843
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 4 ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 843
♥ J1076
♦ 95
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ 94
♦ 108763
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Rubensohl after 1NT
3. relay

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 642
♥ K9
♦ 86
♣ KQJ1086

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ 87542
♦ K754
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ J10854
♦ K9873
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQ10643
♥ Q3
♦ A4
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♣
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ AQJ
♦ Q104
♣ 84

South:
♠ 9654
♥ K8763
♦ 632
♣ A

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	Pass	X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ A10965
♥ 874
♦ 74
♣ J65

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ103
♦ K53
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ 52

♦ AKJ863

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K9843

♥ 87

♦ 74

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

3♥ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 283	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9863	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J976	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ J84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	
Board: 286	♠ KQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 287	♠ 98764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1064	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ1097			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9863	♥ KJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q1096	X♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ X S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ J10543	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 9873	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J976	♦ K42				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ K			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1073				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q532	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ A	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ Q8653	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K976				
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98764	♠ AK10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ J972	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ 106	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6♥ X N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ AKQ10

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ K762

♦ J43

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 283	♠ AJ1097	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ J10543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	
Board: 286	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8653	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	
Board: 287	♠ AK10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ KQ963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ1097			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9863	♥ KJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q1096	X♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ X S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ J10543	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 9873	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J976	♦ K42				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ K			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1073				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q532	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ A	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ Q8653	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K976				
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98764	♠ AK10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ J972	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ 106	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6♥ X N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ AKQ10

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ K762

♦ J43

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 289 ♠ Q8432
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 96542
HCP: 6 ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ 10732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1098
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 653
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ 1095
HCP: 4 ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ KJ104
Vul: NS ♦ KJ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8432	♠ J106			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ1043	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 96542	♦ KQJ	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 109				
Contract: 2N E						
Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ106	♠ Q53	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 1096432	3♦ ²	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ 74	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10732	♣ K6	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J92	♠ KQ104			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AJ109	3♣ ¹	X	3♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q4	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ76	♣ 982	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ 93	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1098	♦ 42				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ J653				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AJ1092			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1032	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ104

♦ KJ95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ 2

♦ 10743

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 289 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 11 ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ 1096432
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: E ♥ AJ109
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ KQ954
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ J653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ6
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ AJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 5 ♣ 954

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8432	♠ J106			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ1043	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 96542	♦ KQJ	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 109				
Contract: 2N E						
Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ106	♠ Q53	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 1096432	3♦ ²	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ 74	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10732	♣ K6	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J92	♠ KQ104			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AJ109	3♣ ¹	X	3♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q4	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ76	♣ 982	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ 93	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1098	♦ 42				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ J653				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AJ1092			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1032	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ104

♦ KJ95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ 2

♦ 10743

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 295 ♠ 97643
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 2 ♣ 983

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ2
Vul: Both ♦ 962
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: NS ♦ 7654
HCP: 5 ♣ J964

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ53
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 965
Dealer: E ♥ 9765
Vul: Both ♦ AQ74
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K107

♣ J75

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 97643

♥ Q62

♦ 72

♣ 983

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AK9

♦ 10

♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ KQJ2

♦ 962

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ A853

♦ KJ54

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ A62

♦ 7654

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ J5

♦ QJ10983

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Splinter			

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ AQJ53

♦ 54

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q984

♥ K4

♦ K72

♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ 9765

♦ AQ74

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ843

♦ 10

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K107

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 98

♦ 9853

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 295 ♠ KQJ10 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ1064

Board: 296 ♠ 6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A853
Vul: Both ♦ KJ54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 9842

Board: 297 ♠ AK1054 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J5 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10983 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ — West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ Q984 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ K72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ98

Board: 299 ♠ AQ8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ843 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 874

Board: 300 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ 9853
HCP: 6 ♣ 1094

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 97643

♥ Q62

♦ 72

♣ 983

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AK9

♦ 10

♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ KQJ2

♦ 962

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ A853

♦ KJ54

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ A62

♦ 7654

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ J5

♦ QJ10983

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Splinter			

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ AQJ53

♦ 54

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q984

♥ K4

♦ K72

♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ 9765

♦ AQ74

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ843

♦ 10

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K107

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 98

♦ 9853

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
-----	-----------------	----	------

2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 301	♠ Q974	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ AKJ5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ J73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1075	

Board: 304	♠ KQ1093	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ QJ9732	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ104
♦ 107
♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ AK10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KJ10	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ742	♦ 86	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A8532	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 642	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ J84	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 1062	♦ 9743	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ 97	♣ 1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ AQ102			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ K102				
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ AQJ43				
South HCP: 20	♣ J1075	♣ A				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1093	♠ J87	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ K863	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ 542				
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9732	♠ 54			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ Q9	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AK1087				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q97	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AQ104

♦ 107

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 98

♥ 9832

♦ 8

♣ J96542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
-----	----------------	-----------------	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 301	♠ AK10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A8532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ 642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ AQ102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 304	♠ J87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K863	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 4	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ 54	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	You bid first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 1

♠ 98

♥ 9832

♦ 8

♣ J96542

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ AK10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KJ10	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ742	♦ 86	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A8532	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 642	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ J84	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 1062	♦ 9743	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ 97	♣ 1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ AQ102			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ K102				
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ AQJ43				
South HCP: 20	♣ J1075	♣ A				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1093	♠ J87	1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ K863	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ 542				
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9732	♠ 54			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ Q9	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AK1087				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q97	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AQ104

♦ 107

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 98

♥ 9832

♦ 8

♣ J96542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
-----	----------------	-----------------	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 307 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: NS ♦ K743
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: W ♥ AJ53
Vul: EW ♦ K9854
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: E ♥ J1082
Vul: None ♦ KQ54
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1063
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 19 ♣ K2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ K92
Dealer: E ♥ Q863
Vul: EW ♦ 10863
HCP: 5 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ KQJ8			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K743	♦ AJ1098	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ103	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9854	♦ 10	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ97	♠ 52				
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ 53			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ54	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 7532				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1063	♥ 92	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ J864	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K92	♠ AQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1094			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 10863	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AQ872	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ AJ1032

♦ K

♣ K8

South:

♠ A42

♥ —

♦ J10743

♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ K
♥ KQJ8
♦ AJ1098
♣ AJ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 9754
♥ Q64
♦ 10
♣ AJ765

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 52
♥ 53
♦ AJ102
♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 7532
♥ 92
♦ Q74
♣ J864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AQ10
♥ KJ1094
♦ —
♣ AQ872

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A42
♥ —
♦ J10743
♣ J10762

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ KQJ8			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K743	♦ AJ1098	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ103	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9854	♦ 10	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ97	♠ 52				
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ 53			1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ54	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 7532				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1063	♥ 92	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ J864	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K92	♠ AQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ KJ1094			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 10863	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AQ872	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ AJ1032

♦ K

♣ K8

South:

♠ A42

♥ —

♦ J10743

♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 313 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ J8632
HCP: 1 ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ KQ1087
Dealer: W ♥ KJ108
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 10974
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: None ♦ K1072
HCP: 5 ♣ 764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ AQ108543

♥ 1094

♦ J

♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ KJ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 1	♦ J8632	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ Q876	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1087	♠ 964	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ A43	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 10652	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 842	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK103			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10974	♥ K853	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ 86	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9764	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 7643	1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J10965	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ2			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ KJ109				
North HCP: 5	♦ K1072	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ 764	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ108543

♥ 1094

♦ J

♣ K10

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ87

♦ K1054

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ KJ10
♥ AKQ10
♦ 54
♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 964
♥ A43
♦ 10652
♣ 1075

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AK103
♥ K853
♦ 86
♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 7643
♥ 4
♦ 853
♣ J10965

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ2
♥ KJ109
♦ 4
♣ QJ108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 97

♥ QJ87

♦ K1054

♣ Q74

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ KJ10			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 1	♦ J8632	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ Q876	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1087	♠ 964	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ A43	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 10652	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 842	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK103			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10974	♥ K853	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ 86	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9764	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 7643	1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J10965	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ2			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ KJ109				
North HCP: 5	♦ K1072	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ 764	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ108543

♥ 1094

♦ J

♣ K10

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ87

♦ K1054

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 319 ♠ 1042 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ A10872 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K3

Board: 320 ♠ K75 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 93 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ876 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 86 You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ 107 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ 6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ K1087653

Board: 322 ♠ AKJ75 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K7 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 9 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J10864 You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ K7652 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ 95 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K74

Board: 324 ♠ KQJ73 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 10732 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 65 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ A5 You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ6			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 7	♦ A10872	♦ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K3	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 9843	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 85	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ876	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 1	♣ 86	♣ J1075				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKJ5			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ AJ1097				
South HCP: 17	♣ K1087653	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ75	♠ 986	1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J1083	3♦ ³	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ A8				
South HCP: 5	♣ J10864	♣ 9753				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m 2. Rubensohl after 1NT 3. relay

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7652	♠ A4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ KJ10943	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 10732

♦ 65

♣ A5

South:

♠ 984

♥ 964

♦ 8

♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3♦ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 319	♠ AKJ6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 320	♠ 9843	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 322	♠ 986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ A4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 324	♠ 984	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ843	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 843

♦ A10872

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KJ1052

♦ J

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K75

♥ 93

♦ AKQ876

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9843

♥ 85

♦ 1094

♣ J1075

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♦² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 107

♥ 1065

♦ 6

♣ K1087653

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ9

♦ AJ1097

♣ J

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K7

♦ 9

♣ J10864

South:

♠ 986

♥ J1083

♦ A8

♣ 9753

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

3. relay

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K7652

♥ Q65

♦ 95

♣ K74

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ10943

♦ K104

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 10732

♦ 65

♣ A5

South:

♠ 984

♥ 964

♦ 8

♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3♦ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 325	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ AKQ1074	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 10932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ KJ1093	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	
Board: 329	♠ J52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ108	
Board: 330	♠ 872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ109543	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ 94			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKJ75	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 9852	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1074	♠ 9852	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ Q62	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ953				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ105	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10932	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9842	♥ KJ103	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ K1097	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1093	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ KJ87	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ KQ1093			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	♣ Q762				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ KJ109543

♦ A4

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1094

♥ —

♦ KQ876

♣ J10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 325	♠ 94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ 9852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ953	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ Q6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	
Board: 329	♠ KQ1093	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q762	
Board: 330	♠ 1094	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10873	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ 94			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKJ75	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 9852	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1074	♠ 9852	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ Q62	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ953				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ105	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10932	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9842	♥ KJ103	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ K1097	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1093	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ KJ87	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ KQ1093			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	♣ Q762				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ KJ109543

♦ A4

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1094

♥ —

♦ KQ876

♣ J10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 331 ♠ A982
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 11 ♣ A974

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ 1083
HCP: 14 ♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 4 ♣ 764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AK106
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ83
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ AK954
Vul: Both ♦ J875
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ KQ10873
Dealer: W ♥ KQ103
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A982

♥ K74

♦ 76

♣ A974

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10983

♦ KQ1085

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KQJ

♦ 1083

♣ J102

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 95432

♦ K97

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3♣ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 32

♦ KJ1076

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 10964

♦ 9

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 1074

♦ KQJ83

♣ 5

South:

♠ J4

♥ 9532

♦ 10942

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK954

♦ J875

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 3

♦ 1093

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♠ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10873

♥ KQ103

♦ 42

♣ 8

South:

♠ 95

♥ 5

♦ K108763

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
-----	-----------------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 10
♥ 10983
♦ KQ1085
♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 9632
♥ 95432
♦ K97
♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AKJ1065
♥ 10964
♦ 9
♣ J10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J4
♥ 9532
♦ 10942
♣ A97

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ97
♥ 3
♦ 1093
♣ A1075

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 336
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 95
♥ 5
♦ K108763
♣ 6542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A982

♥ K74

♦ 76

♣ A974

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10983

♦ KQ1085

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KQJ

♦ 1083

♣ J102

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 95432

♦ K97

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3♣ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 32

♦ KJ1076

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 10964

♦ 9

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 1074

♦ KQJ83

♣ 5

South:

♠ J4

♥ 9532

♦ 10942

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK954

♦ J875

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 3

♦ 1093

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♠ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10873

♥ KQ103

♦ 42

♣ 8

South:

♠ 95

♥ 5

♦ K108763

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
-----	-----------------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 337 ♠ Q753
Dealer: E ♥ 76532
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 5 ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ Q942
Dealer: E ♥ KQ973
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ AKQ653
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q985

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ943
HCP: 12 ♣ Q982

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 15 ♣ A94

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q753	♠ 84			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 76532	♥ KQ10	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ KQJ43	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ J95				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q754				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ10974	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J86	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ —				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q942	♠ AK107			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ973	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKJ752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ J53	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ653	♠ 92				
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ QJ53	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q985	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ106			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQJ63	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ943	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q982	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KQ105

♦ 53

♣ A94

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 8643

♦ 84

♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	2♥
-----	----------------	-----------------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 337 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ J95

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q754
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10974
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ AK107
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKJ752
HCP: 16 ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ53
Vul: NS ♦ Q1086
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ63
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ 8643
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 0 ♣ 10762

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q753	♠ 84			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 76532	♥ KQ10	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ KQJ43	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ J95				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q754				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ10974	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J86	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ —				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q942	♠ AK107			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ973	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKJ752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ J53	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ653	♠ 92				
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ QJ53	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q985	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ106			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQJ63	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ943	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q982	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KQ105

♦ 53

♣ A94

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 8643

♦ 84

♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	2♥
-----	----------------	-----------------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 343	♠ J972	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1073	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 3	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ AQJ62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 345	♠ K9874	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	
Board: 346	♠ AK109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ J1085	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ AK1082	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J972	♠ 104			1NT	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1073	♥ 8				
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ KQ1087	XN ¹	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ AKQJ8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ62	♠ K85				
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ 854	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109	♦ 86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9874	♠ AJ1065			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ J75	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10954	♥ J8732	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 83	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 1085	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1085	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AJ1085			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ AJ10	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ KQJ10

♦ 865

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 9874

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 343	♠ 104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ K85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 345	♠ AJ1065	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ952	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 346	♠ J75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J8732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1085	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ 64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	You bid first.

Board: 348	♠ 97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9874	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ98	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J972	♠ 104			1NT	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1073	♥ 8				
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ KQ1087	XN ¹	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ AKQJ8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ62	♠ K85				
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ 854	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109	♦ 86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9874	♠ AJ1065			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ J75	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10954	♥ J8732	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 83	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 1085	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1085	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AJ1085			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ AJ10	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ KQJ10

♦ 865

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 9874

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 349	♠ 962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 350	♠ AKQJ108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 351	♠ 107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10752	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10974	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ10982	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 353	♠ K10875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 5	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ AJ10982	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 962

♥ AJ987

♦ A86

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K

♦ Q10743

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ KJ108

♦ 8

♣ 54

South:

♠ 76

♥ 972

♦ 7653

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 107

♥ K10752

♦ QJ

♣ 10974

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 8643

♦ A1054

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10982

♥ 3

♦ K105

♣ 98

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9652

♦ J93

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10875

♥ Q96

♦ 76

♣ 843

South:

♠ A962

♥ 53

♦ AQ105

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10982

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ83

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ98652

♦ 107

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 349	♠ KQJ10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 350	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ62	

Board: 351	♠ AQJ5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 352	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9652	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK75	

Board: 353	♠ A962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ98652	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A86	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 962

♥ AJ987

♦ A86

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K

♦ Q10743

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ KJ108

♦ 8

♣ 54

South:

♠ 76

♥ 972

♦ 7653

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 107

♥ K10752

♦ QJ

♣ 10974

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 8643

♦ A1054

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10982

♥ 3

♦ K105

♣ 98

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9652

♦ J93

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10875

♥ Q96

♦ 76

♣ 843

South:

♠ A962

♥ 53

♦ AQ105

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10982

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ83

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ98652

♦ 107

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 355 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 5 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1085
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 98754
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1087
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1087

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 0 ♣ 1054

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ AJ107

♥ Q4

♦ QJ

♣ 109843

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ KQ103			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK107	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 963	♦ K	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9763	♣ Q1082	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQ107632	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1085	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ K92	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ5			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98754	♥ KQ102	2♥	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ1087	♦ 92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ J82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ K74				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ J1093	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AQ843				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1087	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ 854			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ KQJ4	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 8754	♦ AK103				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ Q4

♦ QJ

♣ 109843

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K9862

♦ K9

♣ Q75

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 355 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: E ♥ AK107
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ Q1082

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ AQ107632
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 9 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ102
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 12 ♣ J82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ K74
Dealer: W ♥ J1093
Vul: EW ♦ AQ843
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: Both ♦ AK103
HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q96
♥ K9862
♦ K9
♣ Q75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ KQ103			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK107	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 963	♦ K	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9763	♣ Q1082	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQ107632	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1085	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ K92	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ5			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98754	♥ KQ102	2♥	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ1087	♦ 92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ J82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ105	♠ K74				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ J1093	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AQ843				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1087	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ 854			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ KQJ4	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 8754	♦ AK103				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ Q4

♦ QJ

♣ 109843

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K9862

♦ K9

♣ Q75

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 361	♠ 1093	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	

Board: 362	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 363	♠ 53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q543	

Board: 364	♠ KQ109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 365	♠ J109763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ	

Board: 366	♠ KQJ109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ K10963

♦ 107

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ1083

♦ KQJ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q852

♥ KQ5

♦ 72

♣ J1043

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ 87

♦ QJ1054

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KQ9653

♦ —

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KQJ532

♦ 3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 72

♥ 1086

♦ KJ92

♣ J1096

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J109763

♥ 5

♦ Q1095

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1062

♦ 4

♣ K108743

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ109

♥ KQJ6

♦ 105

♣ 95

South:

♠ 732

♥ 843

♦ Q8743

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 361	♠ AKQ654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	
Board: 362	♠ Q852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1043	
Board: 363	♠ AKQJ8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 364	♠ 72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1096	
Board: 365	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108743	
Board: 366	♠ 732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A2	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ K10963

♦ 107

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ1083

♦ KQJ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q852

♥ KQ5

♦ 72

♣ J1043

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ 87

♦ QJ1054

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KQ9653

♦ —

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KQJ532

♦ 3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 72

♥ 1086

♦ KJ92

♣ J1096

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J109763

♥ 5

♦ Q1095

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1062

♦ 4

♣ K108743

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ109

♥ KQJ6

♦ 105

♣ 95

South:

♠ 732

♥ 843

♦ Q8743

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 367	♠ AQ10653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J943	
Board: 368	♠ J863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ K86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 4	♣ J765	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ AQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	
Board: 371	♠ 95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ 1064	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10653	♠ 842			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J943	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J863	♠ Q52				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9872	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ 973				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ104	♣ 875				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 43			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86542	♥ KQ1073	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ KJ105				
South HCP: 13	♣ J765	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A872	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ A73				
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ 1042			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ108654	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K10754	♦ A				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AKJ83

♦ 102

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K872

♥ 9752

♦ 754

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 367	♠ 842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 368	♠ Q52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9872	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 2	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ J54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	
Board: 371	♠ 1042	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ108654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ K872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10653	♠ 842			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J943	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J863	♠ Q52				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9872	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ 973				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ104	♣ 875				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 43			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86542	♥ KQ1073	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ KJ105				
South HCP: 13	♣ J765	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A872	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ A73				
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ 1042			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ108654	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K10754	♦ A				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AKJ83

♦ 102

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K872

♥ 9752

♦ 754

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 373 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 108432
Vul: None ♦ J92
HCP: 1 ♣ 963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ10964
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ 963

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ Q98654
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ953
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ J6432
Dealer: E ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ A1082
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ KQJ82

♥ QJ632

♦ 106

♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 108432

♦ J92

♣ 963

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K7

♦ KQ106

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

3♠² Pass 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ10964

♦ —

♣ 963

South:

♠ 8643

♥ 52

♦ Q94

♣ 10875

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ X♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 1098

♦ Q98654

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AQ752

♦ J

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass Pass X 3♣

X♣ 3♥ X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ AQ953

♦ K

♣ 976

South:

♠ 943

♥ 62

♦ A108753

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J6432

♥ 742

♦ A1082

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK106

♦ Q64

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ QJ632

♦ 106

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K9874

♦ AJ3

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 373 ♠ KQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQ106
HCP: 14 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 8643
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ Q94
HCP: 2 ♣ 10875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: E ♥ AQ752
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ A108753
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AK106
Vul: NS ♦ Q64
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ 1097

♥ K9874

♦ AJ3

♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 108432

♦ J92

♣ 963

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K7

♦ KQ106

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

3♠² Pass 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ10964

♦ —

♣ 963

South:

♠ 8643

♥ 52

♦ Q94

♣ 10875

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ X♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 1098

♦ Q98654

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AQ752

♦ J

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass Pass X 3♣

X♣ 3♥ X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ AQ953

♦ K

♣ 976

South:

♠ 943

♥ 62

♦ A108753

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J6432

♥ 742

♦ A1082

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK106

♦ Q64

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ QJ632

♦ 106

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K9874

♦ AJ3

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 379 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ 9432
HCP: 7 ♣ K762

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ KJ654
HCP: 14 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ Q1083
HCP: 5 ♣ K832

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1083
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ AJ742
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ J875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ KQ1087
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ A42

♦ 9432

♣ K762

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ KQJ1097

♦ J

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

X	2♥	3♦	AP
---	----	----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A53

♦ KJ654

♣ 75

South:

♠ 98652

♥ 106

♦ Q93

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ 32

♥ 965

♦ Q1083

♣ K832

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKJ10

♦ 62

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X ¹
--	--	-----	----------------

Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ AQ1083

♦ 94

♣ 6

South:

♠ 98654

♥ 752

♦ 76

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
-----	-----------------	-----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ742

♦ 75

♣ J875

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ 63

♦ AQ106

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♠ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ J103

♦ AQJ7

♣ 9

South:

♠ 532

♥ 96542

♦ K10

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ87
♥ KQJ1097
♦ J
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 98652
♥ 106
♦ Q93
♣ 984

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ9
♥ AKJ10
♦ 62
♣ J109

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 98654
♥ 752
♦ 76
♣ K109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AK1042
♥ 63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 384
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 532
♥ 96542
♦ K10
♣ QJ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ A42

♦ 9432

♣ K762

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ KQJ1097

♦ J

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A53

♦ KJ654

♣ 75

South:

♠ 98652

♥ 106

♦ Q93

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ 32

♥ 965

♦ Q1083

♣ K832

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKJ10

♦ 62

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ AQ1083

♦ 94

♣ 6

South:

♠ 98654

♥ 752

♦ 76

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ742

♦ 75

♣ J875

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ 63

♦ AQ106

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ J103

♦ AQJ7

♣ 9

South:

♠ 532

♥ 96542

♦ K10

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K952
♥ 94
♦ J7
♣ 109652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 8763
♥ KQJ10
♦ KQ10
♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 4
♥ A976
♦ A96542
♣ Q5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ7
♥ Q4
♦ 5
♣ KQJ1063

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q754
♥ 8632
♦ Q76
♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ AJ102
♦ 985
♣ KQJ106

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K952

♥ 94

♦ J7

♣ 109652

South:

♠ A864

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ103

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 8763

♥ KQJ10

♦ KQ10

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ A3

♦ 98754

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A976

♦ A96542

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ 43

♦ J8

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♠ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q4

♦ 5

♣ KQJ1063

South:

♠ 532

♥ A1093

♦ Q1086

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 8632

♦ Q76

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KJ105

♦ AKJ108

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ102

♦ 985

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ 754

♦ QJ74

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A864
♥ KQJ7
♦ AQ103
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ QJ54
♥ A3
♦ 98754
♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AK1032
♥ 43
♦ J8
♣ KJ104

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 532
♥ A1093
♦ Q1086
♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1082
♥ KJ105
♦ AKJ108
♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ QJ732
♥ 754
♦ QJ74
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K952

♥ 94

♦ J7

♣ 109652

South:

♠ A864

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ103

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 8763

♥ KQJ10

♦ KQ10

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ A3

♦ 98754

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A976

♦ A96542

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ 43

♦ J8

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q4

♦ 5

♣ KQJ1063

South:

♠ 532

♥ A1093

♦ Q1086

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 8632

♦ Q76

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KJ105

♦ AKJ108

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ102

♦ 985

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ 754

♦ QJ74

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 391 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: NS ♦ Q8543
HCP: 6 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AQ103
Vul: Both ♦ KQ108
HCP: 15 ♣ A972

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 109765
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 0 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9643
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ 9872
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ AQJ42

♥ 83

♦ Q52

♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥XN

North:
♠ 84
♥ 9542
♦ Q8543
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ1087
♦ 6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 392
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ103
♦ KQ108
♣ A972

South:
♠ QJ983
♥ 8
♦ 9753
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 109765
♥ 1052
♦ 943
♣ 53

South:
♠ J4
♥ 863
♦ KJ102
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 94
♦ KQJ9643
♣ Q

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK852
♦ 10
♣ 109764

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 9872
♥ 105
♦ 876
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ QJ98632
♦ J3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ 83

♦ Q52

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 986

♥ 1092

♦ 10643

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 391 ♠ AKQ1073
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1087
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ QJ983
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 9753
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ KJ102
HCP: 12 ♣ AK106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ AK852
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ 109764

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ QJ98632
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 2

♠ 986

♥ 1092

♦ 10643

♣ Q43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥XN

North:
♠ 84
♥ 9542
♦ Q8543
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ1087
♦ 6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 392
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ103
♦ KQ108
♣ A972

South:
♠ QJ983
♥ 8
♦ 9753
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 109765
♥ 1052
♦ 943
♣ 53

South:
♠ J4
♥ 863
♦ KJ102
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 94
♦ KQJ9643
♣ Q

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK852
♦ 10
♣ 109764

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 9872
♥ 105
♦ 876
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ QJ98632
♦ J3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ 83

♦ Q52

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 986

♥ 1092

♦ 10643

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 397 ♠ J1064
Dealer: E ♥ A863
Vul: EW ♦ 9875
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ87543
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ 96432
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ 5432
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ Q85
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ K108654
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ 982
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ AQJ984
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J1064

♥ A863

♦ 9875

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ J74

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ87543

♣ 96

South:

♠ A95

♥ Q109652

♦ Q

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
-----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 96432

♥ 987

♦ 5432

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AK62

♦ 8

♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ7

♦ J54

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ 643

♥ 10543

♦ 9873

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 107

♦ K108654

♣ 104

South:

♠ KJ10742

♥ AQ632

♦ 7

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦X S

North:
♠ 982
♥ K5
♦ AQJ984
♣ 87

South:
♠ A7
♥ 98432
♦ 63
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 397
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ J74
♦ AQ3
♣ AQ10653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ A95
♥ Q109652
♦ Q
♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQ10
♥ AK62
♦ 8
♣ KQJ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 643
♥ 10543
♦ 9873
♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KJ10742
♥ AQ632
♦ 7
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ A7

♥ 98432

♦ 63

♣ QJ96

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J1064

♥ A863

♦ 9875

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ J74

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ8

♦ AKJ87543

♣ 96

South:

♠ A95

♥ Q109652

♦ Q

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
-----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. Texas

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 96432

♥ 987

♦ 5432

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AK62

♦ 8

♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ7

♦ J54

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ 643

♥ 10543

♦ 9873

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 107

♦ K108654

♣ 104

South:

♠ KJ10742

♥ AQ632

♦ 7

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦X S

North:
♠ 982
♥ K5
♦ AQJ984
♣ 87

South:
♠ A7
♥ 98432
♦ 63
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 403	♠ 95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10986	
Board: 404	♠ K2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ J6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 3	♣ 10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ QJ6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97643	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ 1062	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	
Board: 408	♠ AKQ86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10986

South:

♠ K106

♥ Q73

♦ KJ10864

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 404

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ7532

♦ Q6

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 8

♦ 8543

♣ QJ1084

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 7

♦ Q98

♣ 10942

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ K43

♦ AK106

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ10

♦ 5

♣ Q97643

South:

♠ K98542

♥ K854

♦ 43

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A1042

♦ 853

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 84

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ74

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 9

♦ 43

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ 10

♥ J10876542

♦ 102

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

3. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K106
♥ Q73
♦ KJ10864
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q109
♥ 8
♦ 8543
♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AQ1097
♥ K43
♦ AK106
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K98542
♥ K854
♦ 43
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 84
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ74
♣ AJ108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 408
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 10
♥ J10876542
♦ 102
♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10986

South:

♠ K106

♥ Q73

♦ KJ10864

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 404

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ7532

♦ Q6

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 8

♦ 8543

♣ QJ1084

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 7

♦ Q98

♣ 10942

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ K43

♦ AK106

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ10

♦ 5

♣ Q97643

South:

♠ K98542

♥ K854

♦ 43

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A1042

♦ 853

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 84

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ74

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 9

♦ 43

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ 10

♥ J10876542

♦ 102

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

3. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 409	♠ 98732	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ AK109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 411	♠ QJ875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9753	

Board: 413	♠ J632	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ AK108

♥ Q10652

♦ 4

♣ J76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98732	♠ KJ10			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ98	♦ 764	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AQ10643	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ Q76	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ32	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ K9742	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ2	♣ 8543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ 104			1NT	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ108642	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 53	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J10832				
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AK97				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9753	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J632	♠ KQ1074			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AKQ53	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J8632	♦ 10	4♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Cappelletti, both majors			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK108

♥ Q10652

♦ 4

♣ J76

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK3

♦ 9765

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 409 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ10643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ Q76
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K9742
HCP: 5 ♣ 8543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ KJ108642
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ J10832
Vul: Both ♦ AK97
HCP: 9 ♣ J10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ53
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ QJ
♥ AK3
♦ 9765
♣ KQ98

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98732	♠ KJ10			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ98	♦ 764	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AQ10643	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ Q76	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ32	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ K9742	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ2	♣ 8543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ 104			1NT	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ108642	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 53	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J10832				
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AK97				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9753	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J632	♠ KQ1074			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AKQ53	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J8632	♦ 10	4♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Cappelletti, both majors			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK108

♥ Q10652

♦ 4

♣ J76

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK3

♦ 9765

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 415 ♠ — East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ964
Vul: None ♦ QJ9532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

Board: 416 ♠ 53 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1073
Vul: EW ♦ AK10743 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ —

Board: 417 ♠ 10983 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K85 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 9 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9754 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ K3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ10973 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ K9 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ 1098764 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 82 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 943 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ964

♦ QJ9532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ10

♦ 8

♣ K1063

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ1073

♦ AK10743

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ 84

♦ J8

♣ J964

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ K85

♦ 9

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7632

♦ A854

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ10973

♣ K9

South:

♠ 962

♥ J1063

♦ Q5

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦³ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 1098764

♥ 82

♦ 943

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1097

♦ AKJ102

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♣ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
------	------	----	----

Pass	4♥	5♣	X♣
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 415 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ K1063

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ Q9864
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ J964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ 7632
Vul: Both ♦ A854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ 962
Dealer: W ♥ J1063
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ102
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ964

♦ QJ9532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ10

♦ 8

♣ K1063

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ1073

♦ AK10743

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ 84

♦ J8

♣ J964

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ K85

♦ 9

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7632

♦ A854

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ10973

♣ K9

South:

♠ 962

♥ J1063

♦ Q5

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦³ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 1098764

♥ 82

♦ 943

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1097

♦ AKJ102

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♣ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
------	------	----	----

Pass	4♥	5♣	X♣
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 420
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K96
♥ 108
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 8432
♥ Q
♦ 106432
♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ87
♥ AQJ4
♦ 8
♣ K108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ QJ108
♥ 82
♦ J863
♣ 1095

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ109
♥ AKJ5
♦ 43
♣ 954

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 10
♥ QJ2
♦ KJ987632
♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ K96
♥ 108
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 97

South:
♠ J10872
♥ QJ652
♦ 7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
	3♣ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 421
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 8432
♥ Q
♦ 106432
♣ 1074

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J104
♦ 98
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 422
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ AQJ4
♦ 8
♣ K108

South:
♠ A
♥ 8652
♦ 9764
♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 423
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ QJ108
♥ 82
♦ J863
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 2
♥ K3
♦ KQ1095
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 424
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ AKJ5
♦ 43
♣ 954

South:
♠ 42
♥ 109872
♦ J8
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ2

♦ KJ987632

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 9

♦ 10

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 420 ♠ J10872
Dealer: W ♥ QJ652
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ 8652
Vul: NS ♦ 9764
HCP: 4 ♣ 9764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 109872
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ1065

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ K96
♥ 108
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 97

South:
♠ J10872
♥ QJ652
♦ 7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
	3♣ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 421
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 8432
♥ Q
♦ 106432
♣ 1074

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J104
♦ 98
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 422
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ AQJ4
♦ 8
♣ K108

South:
♠ A
♥ 8652
♦ 9764
♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 423
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ QJ108
♥ 82
♦ J863
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 2
♥ K3
♦ KQ1095
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 424
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ AKJ5
♦ 43
♣ 954

South:
♠ 42
♥ 109872
♦ J8
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ2

♦ KJ987632

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 9

♦ 10

♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AJ8
♥ KQJ654
♦ 764
♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q84
♥ 74
♦ KQ7
♣ Q7643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AK10976
♥ 1076
♦ 5
♣ KJ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 72
♥ 874
♦ J532
♣ QJ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ87
♥ Q8
♦ AJ103
♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K1043
♥ J2
♦ A963
♣ Q106

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQJ654
♦ 764
♣ 6

South:
♠ K10943
♥ 87
♦ KQ5
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 427
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 74
♦ KQ7
♣ Q7643

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ9632
♦ 9
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 428
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AK10976
♥ 1076
♦ 5
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ854
♦ 98743
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 429
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ 874
♦ J532
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ AK10653
♦ K
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ Q8
♦ AJ103
♣ K3

South:
♠ 10432
♥ K5
♦ 985
♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ J2

♦ A963

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ Q10975

♦ 10

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

X	2♠	3♦	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 426 ♠ K10943
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 8 ♣ 954

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ9632
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ J109

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ854
Vul: EW ♦ 98743
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AK10653
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 10432
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 3 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ AQJ876
Dealer: E ♥ Q10975
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQJ654
♦ 764
♣ 6

South:
♠ K10943
♥ 87
♦ KQ5
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 427
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 74
♦ KQ7
♣ Q7643

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ9632
♦ 9
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 428
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AK10976
♥ 1076
♦ 5
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ854
♦ 98743
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 429
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ 874
♦ J532
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ AK10653
♦ K
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ Q8
♦ AJ103
♣ K3

South:
♠ 10432
♥ K5
♦ 985
♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ J2

♦ A963

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ Q10975

♦ 10

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

X	2♠	3♦	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 432	♠ AQJ982	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 433	♠ Q	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1087	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98753	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ AK103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J109752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 10843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A53	
Board: 436	♠ AKJ54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 437	♠ 9532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 0	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ982	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q854	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1087	♦ 953	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ K10954	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ Q94	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K98753	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ AKQJ1074	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 975	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J109752	♥ 863	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ 54				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K10954				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10843	♠ Q92			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQJ62	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J9842	♦ AK10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ A53	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 32	1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ K842	♥ A	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ 9865432				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 10876

♦ 4

♣ 9863

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q93

♦ K109

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X ¹
--	--	-----	----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 432 ♠ 6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q854
Vul: Both ♦ 953 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ K10954

Board: 433 ♠ J East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q94 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 104 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ1074 You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ 975 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 863 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ K10954

Board: 435 ♠ Q92 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ62
Vul: None ♦ AK10 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ Q8

Board: 436 ♠ 32 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 9865432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q94

Board: 437 ♠ AKJ7 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q93 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K109 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A74

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ982	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q854	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1087	♦ 953	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ K10954	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ Q94	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K98753	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ AKQJ1074	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 975	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J109752	♥ 863	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ 54				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K10954				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10843	♠ Q92			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQJ62	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J9842	♦ AK10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ A53	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 32	1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ K842	♥ A	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ 9865432				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 10876

♦ 4

♣ 9863

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q93

♦ K109

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	X ¹
--	--	-----	----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 438 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ AK1073
HCP: 10 ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ93
Vul: NS ♦ Q94
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ 8732
Dealer: E ♥ Q10743
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10
Vul: Both ♦ AK63
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ85

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ K109632
HCP: 7 ♣ J32

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQJ10
♦ 97
♣ AKJ94

South:
♠ 107
♥ 9842
♦ 5432
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 439
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 653
♦ AK1073
♣ K107

South:
♠ Q93
♥ KQ10972
♦ J9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 440
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ93
♦ Q94
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ Q10943
♥ 862
♦ 107
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 441
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8732
♥ Q10743
♦ A75
♣ Q

South:
♠ 1096
♥ J2
♦ 6
♣ AKJ9765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 442
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ10
♦ AK63
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ K975
♥ Q863
♦ 9754
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J8

♦ K109632

♣ J32

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AKQ7

♦ 8

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 438 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 9842
Vul: EW ♦ 5432
HCP: 0 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ Q93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10972
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ Q10943
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 5 ♣ K43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ9765

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ K975
Dealer: W ♥ Q863
Vul: Both ♦ 9754
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ7
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQJ10
♦ 97
♣ AKJ94

South:
♠ 107
♥ 9842
♦ 5432
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 439
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 653
♦ AK1073
♣ K107

South:
♠ Q93
♥ KQ10972
♦ J9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 440
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ93
♦ Q94
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ Q10943
♥ 862
♦ 107
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 441
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8732
♥ Q10743
♦ A75
♣ Q

South:
♠ 1096
♥ J2
♦ 6
♣ AKJ9765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 442
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ10
♦ AK63
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ K975
♥ Q863
♦ 9754
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J8

♦ K109632

♣ J32

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AKQ7

♦ 8

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 444	♠ Q843	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	
Board: 445	♠ 74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 446	♠ K95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ 8732	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A643	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ AJ10843	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7543	

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ Q843
♥ KQ10
♦ 62
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ J6
♥ A654
♦ KQ1054
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 445
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 10943
♦ Q108753
♣ 5

South:
♠ J108
♥ Q
♦ AK9
♣ KQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 446
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K95
♥ 97
♦ 109
♣ AKQ964

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1083
♦ J87643
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹
X	3♣	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 8732
♥ J5
♦ 842
♣ A643

South:
♠ A5
♥ 108
♦ AK1073
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 448
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ AJ10843
♥ AJ105
♦ —
♣ J96

South:
♠ 975
♥ K9842
♦ A93
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 432

♥ 54

♦ A876

♣ 7543

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QJ986

♦ 105

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 444 ♠ J6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A654
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

Board: 445 ♠ J108 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AK9 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ983

Board: 446 ♠ 4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1083 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J87643 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 5 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ A5 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 108 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK1073 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ109 You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ 975 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K9842 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A93 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 73 Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AKJ8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ986
Vul: None ♦ 105 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ Q843
♥ KQ10
♦ 62
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ J6
♥ A654
♦ KQ1054
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 445
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 10943
♦ Q108753
♣ 5

South:
♠ J108
♥ Q
♦ AK9
♣ KQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 446
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K95
♥ 97
♦ 109
♣ AKQ964

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1083
♦ J87643
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹
X	3♣	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 8732
♥ J5
♦ 842
♣ A643

South:
♠ A5
♥ 108
♦ AK1073
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 448
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ AJ10843
♥ AJ105
♦ —
♣ J96

South:
♠ 975
♥ K9842
♦ A93
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 432

♥ 54

♦ A876

♣ 7543

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QJ986

♦ 105

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 450	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ 10542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 452	♠ K106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1073	You bid first.

Board: 453	♠ 964	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ73	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ AQ106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 455 ♠ K654
Dealer: E ♥ K764
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 6 ♣ 653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ AJ104

♦ J7

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ 982

♦ A6542

♣ K962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ 7432

♦ A87

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJ965

♦ 1096

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♣ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ 9

♦ J93

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ J87542

♥ J86

♦ Q75

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 1076

♦ 763

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ J5

♦ AQ10982

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♣ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
----------------	------	----	------

4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

3. Splinter

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ 97

♦ Q1075

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K732

♥ QJ3

♦ K98

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K654

♥ K764

♦ 106

♣ 653

South:

♠ J10

♥ 108

♦ K54

♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action.

Board: 450	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6542	
HCP: 7	♣ K962	Partner bids first.
Board: 451	♠ Q7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ J87542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ KJ107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ K732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ J10

♥ 108

♦ K54

♣ AQJ1087

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Notrump Opening and DONT action. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ AJ104

♦ J7

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ 982

♦ A6542

♣ K962

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ 7432

♦ A87

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJ965

♦ 1096

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ 9

♦ J93

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ J87542

♥ J86

♦ Q75

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 1076

♦ 763

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ J5

♦ AQ10982

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♥ Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

3. Splinter

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ 97

♦ Q1075

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K732

♥ QJ3

♦ K98

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K654

♥ K764

♦ 106

♣ 653

South:

♠ J10

♥ 108

♦ K54

♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman